





ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION

2013 MAY 28 P 4: 34

DOCKET CONTROL

DATE: MAY 28, 2013

DOCKET NO.:

W-01445A-11-0310

BOBKETED BY	100
	F/S/
	IP

MAY 2 8 2013

Arizona Corporation Commission

TO ALL PARTIES:

Enclosed please find the recommendation of Administrative Law Judge Dwight D. Nodes. The recommendation has been filed in the form of an Opinion and Order on:

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY (RATES PHASE 2)

Pursuant to A.A.C. R14-3-110(B), you may file exceptions to the recommendation of the Administrative Law Judge by filing an original and thirteen (13) copies of the exceptions with the Commission's Docket Control at the address listed below by <u>4:00</u> p.m. on or before:

JUNE 6, 2013

The enclosed is <u>NOT</u> an order of the Commission, but a recommendation of the Administrative Law Judge to the Commissioners. Consideration of this matter has <u>tentatively</u> been scheduled for the Commission's Open Meeting to be held on:

JUNE 11, 2013 AND JUNE 12, 2013

For more information, you may contact Docket Control at (602) 542-3477 or the Hearing Division at (602) 542-4250. For information about the Open Meeting, contact the Executive Director's Office at (602) 542-3931.

rdi l IODI IERI EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

1200 WEST WASHINGTON STREET; PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007-2927 / 400 WEST CONGRESS STREET; TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701-1347

This document is available in alternative formats by contacting Shaylin Bernal, ADA Coordinator, voice phone number 602-542-3931, E-mail <u>SABernal@azcc.gov</u>.

1	BEFORE THE ARIZON	A CORPOI	RATION COMMISSION
2	<u>COMMISSIONERS</u>		
3 4 5	BOB STUMP - Chairman GARY PIERCE BRENDA BURNS BOB BURNS SUSAN BITTER SMITH		
6			
7 8 9 10	IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION ARIZONA WATER COMPANY, AN ARIZ CORPORATION, FOR A DETERMINATION THE FAIR VALUE OF ITS UTILITY PLA PROPERTY AND FOR ADJUSTMENTS T RATES AND CHARGES FOR UTILITY S FURNISHED BY ITS EASTERN GROUP FOR CERTAIN RELATED APPROVALS.	ZONA ON OF NT AND TO ITS ERVICE AND	DOCKET NO. W-01445A-11-0310 DECISION NO PHASE 2 OPINION AND ORDER
11	DATE OF HEARING:	April 8 and	11, 2013
12	PLACE OF HEARING:	Phoenix, A	rizona
13	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	Dwight D.	Nodes
14 15	APPEARANCES:		A. Hirsch, BRYAN CAVE LLP, on behalf Water Company;
16	Mr. Timothy J. Sabo, ROSHKA DEWULF & PATTEN, PLC, on behalf of Global Water Utilities;		
17			el T. Hallam, LEWIS AND ROCA LLP, on PCOR Water Arizona, Inc.;
18 19		Mr. Micha P.A., on be	el M. Grant, GALLAGHER & KENNEDY, half of Arizona Investment Council;
20		·	. Shapiro, FENNEMORE CRAIG, P.C., on
21		behalf of R	io Rico Utilities, Inc. dba Liberty Utilities;
22			Hays, LAW OFFICES OF GARRY HAYS, of the City of Globe;
23 24			Patterson, on behalf of the Water Utilities n of Arizona;
24 25			1 W. Pozefsky, Chief Counsel, on behalf of ntial Utility Consumer Office; and
26 27		Ms. Bridge Staff Atto	et A. Humphrey and Mr. Wesley Van Cleve, orneys, Legal Division, on behalf of the
28		Commissio	Division of the Arizona Corporation on.
		1	

1 BY THE COMMISSION:

Procedural History

2

On August 5, 2011, Arizona Water Company ("AWC" or "Company") filed with the Arizona
Corporation Commission ("Commission") an application requesting adjustments to its rates and
charges for utility service provided by its Eastern Group water systems, including its Superstition
(Apache Junction, Superior, and Miami); Cochise (Bisbee and Sierra Vista); San Manuel; Oracle;
SaddleBrooke Ranch; and Winkelman water systems. AWC also requested several other
authorizations in the application.

9 On February 20, 2013, the Commission issued Decision No. 73736 in Phase 1 of this matter, 10 granting AWC a rate increase for its Eastern Group systems and, among other things, keeping the 11 docket open for purposes of further consideration of AWC's proposed Distribution System 12 Improvement Charge ("DSIC"). Decision No. 73736 also set specific deadlines for: intervention; ruling on intervention requests;¹ commencement of settlement discussions; the latest date for a 13 14 procedural conference; an update by the Commission's Utilities Division ("Staff") on settlement 15 discussions; and consideration of a "Phase 2" DSIC Recommended Order (June 11 and 12, 2013 16 Open Meeting).

By Procedural Order issued February 21, 2013, as modified by Procedural Order issued February 25, 2013, this matter was scheduled for hearing commencing April 8, 2013, other procedural deadlines were established, and a procedural conference was scheduled for March 4, 2013.

On March 4, 2013, the procedural conference was conducted as scheduled during which the
 parties discussed various procedural matters.

On March 21, 2013, a Procedural Order was issued modifying certain filing deadlines
established in the procedural schedule.

25 26

. .

 ¹ In addition to the Residential Utility Consumer Office ("RUCO"), which participated in Phase 1 of the proceeding, intervention in Phase 2 was granted to Rio Rico Utilities, Inc. dba Liberty Utilities ("Liberty Utilities"); EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc. ("EPCOR"); Global Water Utilities ("Global Water"); Arizona Investment Council ("AIC"); the Water Utility Association of Arizona ("WUAA"); and the City of Globe ("Globe").

1 On April 1, 2013, Staff filed a Settlement Agreement signed by all parties except RUCO and 2 Globe.

3 On April 2, 2013, RUCO filed a Motion for Clarification or in the Alternative Request to 4 Take Judicial Notice of the Underlying Record. RUCO requested clarification as to whether the 5 Commission intended to leave the record open from Phase 1 of this case.

6 On April 2, 2013, AWC filed a Joinder in RUCO's Motion for Clarification. AWC agreed 7 with RUCO that the entire underlying record should be held open for citation and reference and that 8 Phase 1 DSIC issues should not be re-litigated at the April 8, 2013 hearing.

9 On April 2, 2013, testimony in support of the Settlement Agreement was filed by Joel M. Reiker on behalf of AWC; by Steven M. Olea on behalf of Staff; by Greg Sorenson² on behalf of 10 11 Liberty Utilities; by Ron Fleming and Paul Walker on behalf of Global Water; by Thomas M. Broderick on behalf of EPCOR; and by Gary Yaquinto on behalf of AIC. 12

13 On April 2, 2013, testimony in opposition to the Settlement Agreement was filed by Patrick J. Quinn and William A. Rigsby on behalf of RUCO.³ 14

15 On April 4, 2013, a Procedural Order was issued stating that the evidentiary record in Phase 1 16 would be held open and incorporated into the Phase 2 record.

17 On April 4, 2013, Staff filed a Motion to Strike Portions of the Direct Settlement Testimony 18 of William A. Rigsby.

On April 5, 2013, RUCO filed a Response to Staff's Motion to Strike.⁴

20 On April 8, 2013, an evidentiary hearing commenced before a duly authorized Administrative 21 Law Judge ("ALJ"). The hearing continued and concluded on April 11, 2013. AWC, RUCO, Liberty Utilities, Global Water, EPCOR, AIC, WUAA, Globe, and Staff appeared through counsel.⁵ 22

23

. . .

19

27 Staff's Motion to Strike was denied on the first day of the hearing. (Tr. 8-11.)

²⁴ ² Due to Mr. Sorenson's unavailability, his pre-filed testimony was adopted and sponsored by Christopher D. Krygier at the hearing. (Tr. 195-196.) [All citations are to the Phase 2 record unless otherwise indicated.] 25

³ WUAA did not file testimony but its Director, Greg Patterson, filed a letter in the docket on April 2, 2013, expressing support of DSIC mechanisms generally, and for the System Improvement Benefits ("SIB") mechanism specifically, that 26 is part of the Settlement Agreement. Globe did not file testimony and indicated on the first day of the hearing that its position regarding the Settlement Agreement was one of "neutrality." (Tr. 31.)

⁵ Although Kathie Wyatt, an AWC customer, was granted intervention in Phase 1, she did not appear or participate in the 28 Phase 1 or Phase 2 hearings.

On April 15, 2013, AWC filed revised SIB Schedules A through D in accordance with Mr.
 Reiker's testimony at the hearing. (See Tr. 214-239.)

On April 29, 2013, post-hearing briefs were filed by AWC, RUCO, EPCOR, AIC, Staff, and
jointly by Liberty Utilities and Global Water.

5

Overview of DSIC Mechanisms

As described in the Phase 1 Order in this proceeding (Decision No. 73736), AWC originally
proposed implementation of a DSIC mechanism that would "allow it to recover, through abbreviated
proceedings between general rate cases, the costs of the infrastructure necessary to replace its aging
infrastructure, thereby ensuring the continued reliability of its service in the Eastern Group."
(Decision No. 73736, at 84.) AWC claimed that a substantial investment in replacement of
infrastructure was necessary to enable the Company to comply with Commission directives to reduce
water losses on various systems to acceptable levels. (*Id.* at 84-85.)

In order to provide a contextual background for the DSIC issue in this Phase 2 Order, and for
ease of reference to the Phase 1 record, we are reciting the following description of the parties'
arguments and testimony that were set forth in Decision No. 73736.

16

DSIC Study and Proposed DSIC

17 As described in Decision No. 73736, AWC's DSIC Study, completed as a compliance item for AWC's prior company-wide rate case⁶ and provided in an amended form as an exhibit in this 18 case, asserted that both the United States as a whole, and AWC's Eastern Group in particular, are 19 20 approaching a crisis because of the need for capital improvements to aging drinking water 21 infrastructure. (Id. at 90.) The DSIC Study recounts that the American Society of Civil Engineers 22 has given the country's drinking water system infrastructure a grade of D- and that the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("USEPA") has projected a 20-year capital improvement funding 23 need for U.S. drinking water infrastructure of \$334.8 billion and for Arizona drinking water 24 25 infrastructure of \$7.4 billion. (Id.)

26

27

28 6 See Decision No. 71845 (August 25, 2010), at 95.

DECISION NO.

AWC's Phase 1 Arguments

1

2	AWC asserted that the concept of the DSIC grew out of the approaching crisis, first having	
3	been approved by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("PPUC") in 1996 in the face of	:
4	Philadelphia Suburban Water Company's ("PSWC's") need to replace more than 3,100 miles of	
5	transmission and distribution mains, estimated otherwise to take approximately 212 years at PSWC's	
6	established infrastructure replacement pace. (Id.) The PPUC described the DSIC as a "proposed	
7	automatic adjustment clause." (Id.) In conceptually approving a DSIC, the PPUC stated:	
8 9	[W]ater companies face the daunting challenge of rehabilitating their existing distribution infrastructure before the property reaches the end of its service life to avoid serious public health and safety risks.	-
10	In the Commission's judgment, the establishment of a DSIC along the lines proposed by PSWC can substantially aid the water company in	
11	meeting these challenges on behalf of the water consuming public. We agree with the company that the establishment of a DSIC would enable the	
12	company to address, in an orderly and comprehensive manner, the problems presented by its aging water distribution system, and would have	
13	a direct and positive effect upon water quality, water pressure and service reliability. For these reasons, we endorse the concept of using an	
14	automatic adjustment clause to address this regulatory problem for the water industry in Pennsylvania and, in particular, the type of DSIC	
15	proposed by PSWC.	
16	The PPUC determined that the DSIC was "appropriately limited and narrowly tailored to	
17	recover a specific category of utility costs-the incremental fixed costs (depreciation and pre-tax	
18	return) associated with nonrevenue producing, nonexpense reducing distribution system improvement	
19	projects completed and placed in service between base rate cases" and further that the DSIC would	
20	not "disassemble' the traditional ratemaking process" because it would recover only a narrow subset	
21	of total cost of service, would be capped to prevent "long-term evasion" of review of the plant costs	
22	recovered in rate base; and would reflect only the costs of used and useful plant placed into service	
23	during the three-month period before each DSIC surcharge update. (Id. at 91.)	
24	AWC stated that the public utility commissions of California, Connecticut, Delaware, Illinois,	
25	Indiana, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, and Ohio have also adopted DSIC-type	
26	mechanisms and that the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners ("NARUC") has	
27	endorsed DSIC mechanisms (in 1999) and adopted a resolution identifying DSIC mechanisms as a	
28	Regulatory Policy Best Practice (in 2005). (Id.) According to AWC, PPUC Commissioners have	
		ł

5

DECISION NO. _

characterized the DSIC as an important regulatory tool that includes numerous consumer safeguards 1 2 and that has resulted in increased infrastructure investment. (Id.) Additionally, AWC claimed that 3 both Moody's and Standard & Poors consider DSIC mechanisms to be credit supportive. (Id.) AWC 4 also cited a recent survey concluding that two-thirds of American voters would be willing to pay an 5 average of \$6.20 more per month toward water system upgrades to ensure long-term access to clean 6 AWC estimated that the surcharge from its proposed DSIC would be water. (Id. at 92.) 7 approximately \$1.00 per customer per month. (Id.)

Decision No. 73736 recounted that, according to AWC, the Commission has never approved a 8 9 DSIC mechanism, although it has previously adopted a surcharge to provide funding for the 10 replacement of undersized and inadequate water mains in the Town of Paradise Valley, in the form of 11 a Public Safety Surcharge approved for Arizona-American Water Company ("Arizona-American") in Docket No. W-01303A-05-0405. (Id.) AWC acknowledged, however, that the Public Safety 12 Surcharge was used to collect funds in advance of construction, whereas the DSIC is more similar to 13 14 an Arsenic Cost Recovery Mechanism ("ACRM") in that the funds would be collected after 15 construction. (Id.)

In Phase 1 of this case, AWC originally proposed a DSIC that would:

16

17

18

19

- Allow recovery of fixed costs associated with DSIC-eligible utility plant additions (net of retirements) placed in service between rate cases;
- Limit eligible plant additions to the following NARUC Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA") classifications:
- Transmission and Distribution Mains, 343 0 344 Fire Mains. 0 20 345 Services, 0 Meters. 346 0 21 Meter Installations, 347 0 Hydrants, and 348 0 22 Miscellaneous Equipment (Leak Detection Equipment); 398 0 23 Require AWC to file with the Commission semi-annual DSIC updates (for step increases) reflecting the eligible plant placed in service during the six-month periods of November 1 24 through April 30 and May 1 through October 31, with the updates (step increases) to become effective, respectively, on July 1 and January 1; 25 Require AWC to file, at least 30 days before the effective date of each DSIC update, supporting data for the update, to include the following for each system affected: 26 • A balance sheet; 27 • An income statement: • An earnings test schedule; 28

A rate review schedule showing the effects of the step increase on the income 0

DECISION NO.

DECISION NO.

1	 statement and earnings test; A revenue requirement schedule showing the calculation of the required increase; A schedule showing the surcharge calculation, which would be broken down 50/50
2 3	 between monthly fixed surcharge and volumetric surcharge and would be scaled to meter size based on equivalent capacity ratio; A rate base schedule;
4	 A Construction Work in Progress ledger showing monthly charges for construction of eligible DSIC facilities;
5	• A schedule showing the calculation of the general plant allocation methodology; and
6	• A typical bill analysis for $5/8$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " meter customers;
7	• Require AWC to show the DSIC surcharge as a separate line item on each customer bill and, at least twice each year, to print a message on each customer bill explaining the DSIC surcharge and indicating the progress made in replacing aging infrastructure;
8 9	• Cap the DSIC at 7.5 percent of the annual amount billed to customers under otherwise applicable rates and charges;
9 10	• Require the DSIC to be reset to zero on the effective date of each new general rate case by including the DSIC-eligible plant in rate base; and
11 12	• Prohibit AWC from making a DSIC update filing for any system for which the rate of return earned in the applicable six-month period exceeded the rate of return that would be used to calculate the revenue requirement under the DSIC. ⁷
12	AWC's proposal for the DSIC evolved over the course of the Phase 1 proceeding, with AWC
14	accepting most of Staff's recommendations for any DSIC that would be adopted by the Commission
15	(although Staff in Phase 1 continued to oppose the adoption of any DSIC). (<i>Id.</i> at 93.) Ultimately in
16	Phase 1, AWC proposed a DSIC that differed from its original proposal in that the DSIC would:
17	• Be reviewed and modified annually rather than semi-annually;
18	• Require a Staff prudency and cost review before any plant costs could be included in the DSIC calculation;
10	• Require full Commission approval for the initial DSIC to take effect;
19	• Limit any annual DSIC adjustment to two percent of system revenues;
20	• Cap the total DSIC surcharge at six percent of system revenues;
21	• Require a second prudency review before DSIC-related plant costs could be included in rate base during a subsequent permanent rate case; and
22	• Require a true-up with refund (and interest) payments to ratepayers if it were determined during the subsequent rate case that over-collection had occurred. ⁸
23	AWC contended that applicability of any DSIC or DSIC-like mechanism should not be
24	limited to water systems that have water loss in excess of 10 percent because water loss can be
25	attributable to factors other than failing infrastructure, and a system with significant infrastructure
26 27	replacement needs can still have water loss lower than 10 percent due to the volume of water sold
27 28	⁷ Id. at 92-93. ⁸ Id.

1 (such as in Superior, which has historically had water loss in excess of 10 percent but did not for the
2 test year due to increased sales, and Apache Junction, which had water loss below 10 percent during
3 the test year but has lost in excess of 200 million gallons of water each year from 1998 through
4 2009). (*Id.* at 93-94.) AWC also suggested that having excessive water loss as a prerequisite for
5 DSIC eligibility could incentivize companies to ignore increasing water loss so that they could
6 become eligible for DSIC treatment. (*Id.* at 94.)

AWC acknowledged in Phase 1 that its need to replace its aged infrastructure is not due to a legal mandate such as the revised USEPA maximum contaminant level ("MCL") for arsenic, but the Company drew a parallel between the USEPA MCL for arsenic and the Commission's order for AWC to reduce its water loss below 10 percent.⁹ (*Id.*) AWC also asserted similarities between the DSIC and the ACRM, after which AWC ultimately modeled its proposed DSIC and without which, according to Mr. Garfield, AWC would not have been able to complete its arsenic remediation infrastructure. (*Id.*)

AWC also conceded that its infrastructure replacement needs have been developing for a long 14 15 time (for example, in Bisbee, since AWC took over the system approximately 60 years ago) and that 16 AWC has not been "ambushed" by the need to replace its aging infrastructure, but maintains that 17 AWC has been replacing infrastructure as it has been able to do so, limited by its ability to fund 18 capital improvements each year, by the increasing costs of infrastructure (from only \$1 per foot to 19 more than \$100 per foot), and by considerations of the rate shock that would occur due to the 20 "lumpy" nature of the replacement needs (*i.e.*, much infrastructure to be replaced at a time). (*Id.*) 21 AWC did not argue that its need, as a water utility, to replace mains and other infrastructure is 22 unusual, but did argue that the extent to which it needs to replace its aging infrastructure, i.e., the sheer volume of replacement needed, is extraordinary.¹⁰ (Id.) While implementation of a DSIC 23

24

25

26

27

28

When asked what made AWC's situation extraordinary and warranted an adjustor mechanism, Mr. Reiker responded: From my perspective, I'm a finance person. The extraordinary nature is the shear [sic] magnitude of the investment. We've put evidence in the record, in Mr. Schneider's direct testimony, of massive amounts of investment that need to occur. That's extraordinary. We can't go out tomorrow and find an insurance company that will loan us \$60 million. That's not going to happen.

⁹ Mr. Garfield acknowledged that the Commission did not order AWC to reduce its water loss to below 10 percent even if it would not be cost-effective to do so. (Phase 1 Tr. at 115-16.)

1 would not alleviate AWC's need to fund the costs of the infrastructure replacement up front, AWC 2 claimed that the DSIC would enable AWC to seek recovery of those costs in between rate cases and 3 thus would strengthen AWC's ability to obtain the financing necessary to cover those up-front costs. 4 (Id. at 95.) Mr. Garfield dismissed RUCO's characterization of the DSIC as an incentive for AWC to 5 replace infrastructure that it is already responsible to replace in order to provide service, asserting that 6 the DSIC is not an incentive, just a means to allow AWC to replace more of the infrastructure that it 7 could not otherwise currently replace. (Id.) AWC also asserted in Phase 1 that in the absence of a DSIC, it would take AWC more than several hundred years (longer than the life of new 8 9 infrastructure) to replace the infrastructure that needs to be replaced. (Id.) Mr. Garfield also pointed 10 out in Phase 1 that the approximately \$66 million in infrastructure replacements now needed is almost twice as much as the entire arsenic treatment remediation program that AWC had to undertake 11 12 and for which it was able to obtain authorization of an ACRM. (Id.)

13 AWC acknowledged that it would benefit from a DSIC mechanism, but denied that its desire for a DSIC was motivated by a belief that the DSIC will ensure AWC's long-term profitability. (Id.) 14 15 Mr. Harris testified in Phase 1 that the ACRM has not made AWC profitable, so he is not convinced that a DSIC will either. (Id.) According to AWC, ratepayers would be benefitted by DSIC because 16 AWC will be able to accelerate its infrastructure replacement program, thereby improving service, 17 reliability, safety,¹¹ and, in some cases, flows. (Id.) AWC disagreed that ratepayers have 18 19 experienced any more risk as a result of the ACRM process and does not believe that ratepayers 20 would experience any more risk as a result of the proposed DSIC process. (Id.) Mr. Garfield testified that ratepayers will benefit more from the DSIC-and ensuing rate gradualism-than they 21 22 would from having a utility, "flush with cash," make a \$38 million investment in one of AWC's 23 water systems and then file a rate case after the infrastructure is completed, as that would result in a

 ⁽Phase 1 Tr. at 276.) Mr. Reiker also acknowledged, however, that the need to replace the infrastructure was not a surprise, that AWC knew that it was going to have to be done at some point. (*Id.*)

Subjects, that AWC knew that it was going to have to be done at some point. (*Id.*) ¹¹ Mr. Garfield testified that AWC's water is safe, but that each main break and disruption causes a breach in the antiseptic barrier protecting the water supply, potentially exposing the water to soil and whatever else is in the environment. (Phase 1 Tr. at 166-67.) Mr. Garfield also testified that main breaks are almost a daily occurrence, something that could be changed through the authorization of a DSIC to allow recovery of the costs of infrastructure replacement. (*Id.* at 168.)

1 very large increase in rate base and rates. (Id. at 95-96)

2 Although AWC did not factor into its Phase 1 DSIC proposal any reduction in operating 3 expenses to reflect increased operating efficiencies, Mr. Garfield allowed that "there's some room for that to be considered . . . and probably some merit to that,"¹² although he also asserted that no other 4 5 states have made such reductions in their DSIC mechanisms and suggested that operating and 6 maintenance expenses could actually increase due to the level of replacements. (Id. at 96.) AWC 7 characterized as arbitrary and unsupported the 15 percent reduction in operating and maintenance 8 expenses proposed by RUCO in Phase 1 for any approved DSIC, suggesting that any such expense 9 offset should be based on an objective standard such as the amount of main replaced. (Id.) 10 AWC also objected to Staff's proposed Sustainable Water Improvement Program ("SWIP"), 11 presented as an alternative to the DSIC in Phase 1, which would have allowed deferral of costs and 12 applied an Allowance for Funds Used During Construction ("AFUDC") component. (Id.) Mr. 13 Garfield stated in Phase 1 that the SWIP would "negate the benefits of a DSIC by not having gradual changes in rates," would effectively raise the costs of the projects,¹³ and would result in higher rates 14 15 and even rate shock. (Id.) Mr. Garfield agreed that Staff's original SWIP proposal would subject the deferred amounts to full regulatory scrutiny, but asserted that the SWIP would not be effective: 16 Sure, and it wouldn't give the utility any revenues to support – it's like a – 17 it's not even an IOU. It's a promise that at a future proceeding the Commission will review, in a full regulatory rate setting, the investments; 18 were they necessary, was it reasonable, what are the impacts, and that doesn't provide the utility with any revenues prior to a Commission 19 decision after the fact. That would not have worked under an ACRM and it won't work under a DSIC.¹⁴ 20 21 Mr. Garfield also disagreed with characterization of a proposed DSIC proceeding as a mini rate case, 22 stating that an ACRM filing is not a mini rate case because more limited supporting data is provided,

23 and there is not as much scrutiny. (Id.)

24

AWC Phase 1 witness Ms. Ahern asserted that both a DSIC and a sufficient ROE are

28 Phase 1 Tr. at 118-19.

²⁵ Mr. Garfield compared an old piece of pipe to a 1962 dump truck, which he believed would require much more maintenance than a 2012 dump truck. (Phase 1 Tr. at 109-10.) But Mr. Garfield could not say how the replacement of 26 infrastructure would impact the cost of operating and maintaining a whole system, particularly a system like Bisbee that needs a great deal of infrastructure replaced. (Id. at 109-11.)

²⁷ According to Mr. Garfield, applying an AFUDC to the capital investments would effectively increase the cost of the projects and thus the rate base, which would result in increased rates. (Phase 1 Tr. at 118.)

1 necessary to enable AWC to improve its cash flow, its creditworthiness, and its ability to improve its 2 retained earnings balance, thereby allowing it to issue less long-term debt than would otherwise be 3 needed. (Id. at 97.) Ms. Ahern asserted that AWC would be unable to undertake its infrastructure 4 replacement program unless it gets both a sufficient ROE and the requested DSIC. (Id.) According 5 to AWC, the revenues generated by the DSIC would enable AWC to satisfy the interest coverage 6 requirements of its bond indenture and thus to issue long-term debt to fund its infrastructure 7 replacement program, and AWC would not be able to complete the infrastructure replacements 8 needed unless the DSIC is granted because the capital investment necessary cannot be supported fully without a DSIC.¹⁵ (*Id.*) 9

10

RUCO's Phase 1 Arguments

11 RUCO opposed the DSIC because it considers the proposed infrastructure replacement 12 projects to be routine in nature and appropriately recovered through a general rate case; considers the 13 DSIC to be a one-sided mechanism that works to the advantage of only the shareholder; believes that 14 there is no federal or state requirement mandating the infrastructure replacement projects proposed by AWC; believes that AWC has not proven that it cannot ensure safe and reliable water service or cost 15 recovery unless the DSIC is approved; and believes that the DSIC raises "legal concerns." (Id.) 16 17 RUCO's position is that the infrastructure replacements needed should be covered through normal 18 regulatory procedures allowing cost recovery because they are "routine plant improvements" rather 19 than something extraordinary. (Id.) RUCO asserted that, unlike with the ACRM, there is no federal 20 or state mandate for the infrastructure improvements to be made, and it is not appropriate to create an 21 exception for regular ratemaking methodologies in the absence of extraordinary circumstances. (Id. at 97-98.) Mr. Rigsby asserted in Phase 1 that the plant degradation "isn't something that just 22

23 ¹⁵ Mr. Garfield stated in Phase 1:

28 (Phase 1 Tr. at 153-54.)

The company is a tightly held company. The stock is tightly held. We are not publicly traded. The investors of the company infused just over \$10 million of equity into the company before the end of 2010. Our equity component of our capital structure had dropped from 75 percent to 45 percent, and at a time that we were not recovering our cost of service, we were not making our return, the shareholders are sort of the last one to get paid. The bondholders get paid. They want their interest payment. You have to make the interest payment. So the stockholders wait to see what is left after all of those payments have been made. So to answer your question, \$10 million was infused into the company that helped shore up the company's capital structure, but I don't think you can count on the shareholders, if the returns aren't high enough, to continue making those types of infusions of capital to the company.

happens overnight," and that AWC can plan for the necessary line replacements and come to the 1 2 Commission every few years to obtain recovery through the regular ratemaking process. (Id. at 98.) 3 Mr. Rigsby also expressed skepticism about AWC's asserted inability to attract the capital needed to make the infrastructure improvements and replacements that AWC has identified as necessary. (Id.) 4 In addition, Mr. Rigsby testified that the costs of the repairs and replacements may go down with 5 6 time, through the development of more cost-effective methodologies. (Id.) Mr. Rigsby also claimed that AWC is fortunate in that it is a regulated monopoly that can come to the Commission for a rate 7 increase when needed, rather than a participant in a competitive environment, and that "sometimes 8 9 you got to do what you got to do; and so it's up to the company's management to take the steps necessary to make sure that the company is a viable entity." (Id.) According to RUCO, it would be 10 especially inappropriate to grant a DSIC without taking into account savings in operating expenses 11 that RUCO believes would result from replacing aging plant with new plant. (Id.) 12

13 RUCO provided in Phase 1 a copy of a June 1999 National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates ("NASUCA") Resolution "Discouraging State Regulatory Commissions from 14 15 Adopting Automatic Adjustment Charges for Water Company Infrastructure Costs." (Id.) NASUCA "strongly recommended[ed]" that DSIC-type mechanisms not be authorized because NASUCA 16 17 believes that the DSIC-type mechanisms (1) contradict sound rate of return ratemaking principles, including the matching principle; (2) circumvent regulatory review of rate base items for prudence 18 and reasonableness; (3) create bad public policy by eliminating the incentive to control costs between 19 rate cases and incentivizing increased spending; (4) reduce rate stability and distort proper price 20 signals by causing frequent rate increases; (5) are unnecessary to ensure adequate water quality, 21 22 pressure, and continuity of service; (6) inappropriately reward water companies that imprudently fall behind in infrastructure improvements; and (7) shift business risk away from water companies and 23 toward consumers. (Id.) RUCO also cited a report on cost trackers published in September 2009 by 24 25 a principal with the National Regulatory Research Institute, which asserted that cost trackers result in higher utility costs and undercut the positive effects of regulatory lag, and April 2009 testimony 26 opposing a DSIC-type mechanism made by the Consumer Advocate for the Commonwealth of 27 Pennsylvania before the Pennsylvania House Consumer Affairs Committee. (Id. at 98-99.) In 28

addition, RUCO stated that the Commission had recently rejected a DSIC-type mechanism for
 Arizona-American (in Decision No. 72047 (January 6, 2011)) because it would have covered routine
 investments in plant and thus "d[id] not warrant the extraordinary ratemaking device of an adjuster
 mechanism." (*Id.* at 99.)

Although RUCO opposes adoption of a DSIC, RUCO asserted in Phase 1 that any DSIC approved by the Commission should:

- Only apply to those Eastern Group systems that have water loss in excess of 10.00 percent—specifically Miami, Oracle/SaddleBrooke Ranch, and Bisbee;
- Be limited to one filing per year;
 - Include an Operations & Maintenance ("O&M") expense offset of 15.00 percent, to ensure that ratepayers benefit from reductions in O&M expense resulting from the replacement of aging infrastructure; and
- 10 11

5

6

7

8

9

- Be capped at 4.00 percent over three years subject to an annual earnings test.¹⁶

Mr. Rigsby explained in Phase 1 that the O&M expense offset would be a proxy for his original recommendation that a specified monetary credit be applied to each foot of replacement line recovered through the DSIC, which would be difficult to apply because certain of the plant assets proposed to be included in a DSIC cannot be measured in linear feet. (*Id.*) RUCO asserted that the O&M offset would address RUCO's concerns that ratepayers will not benefit from the DSIC even though replacement of aging infrastructure should result in reduced O&M expenses. (*Id.*)

18

Staff's Phase 1 Arguments

19 Staff also opposed AWC's proposed DSIC in Phase 1, for reasons similar to those described 20 by RUCO. Specifically, Staff expressed concern that a DSIC alters the balance of ratemaking lag by 21 reducing lag time for recovery of depreciation and return on plant investments, to the benefit of AWC 22 and the detriment of its ratepayers; that allowing recovery of capital improvement costs between 23 regular rate cases results in less scrutiny of plant investments both as to prudency and the used and 24 usefulness of the plant; and that the DSIC, like the ACRM, may "consume significant regulatory 25 resources" because of the guidelines that will need to be established regarding the capital 26 improvements to which the DSIC would apply, the frequency and limitations on rate modifications,

27

28

¹⁶ Decision No. 73736 at 99.

1 and requirements for customer notice and reporting. (Id. at 99-100.) Staff acknowledged that the 2 DSIC would present benefits as well-to AWC in the form of quicker recovery of depreciation and 3 returns on capital improvements as well as improved cash flow, and to ratepayers in the form of 4 gradualism, potentially fewer future rate cases, and improved service and reliability (resulting from 5 AWC's increased replacement of aging and deteriorating plant and reductions in water loss). (Id.) 6 Staff also acknowledged that the benefits of the DSIC "may offset any disruption to the balance of 7 regulatory lags and imposition on regulatory resources," but ultimately recommended denial of the 8 DSIC because its particulars and consequences had not been sufficiently resolved and needed further 9 consideration. (Id.)

Staff viewed the DISC as an adjustor mechanism, the use of which should be limited to
"extraordinary circumstance[s]," and asserted that AWC's proposed use of the DSIC is for routine
expenditures and therefore unjustified. (*Id.*) Staff did not consider AWC's Eastern Group
infrastructure replacement needs, even assuming a \$67 million cost estimate, to be extraordinary.
(*Id.*)

In response to AWC's evidence supporting the DSIC in Phase 1, Staff observed that the DSIC's adoption in only 11 states suggested that its costs outweigh its benefits. (*Id.*) Staff also cited NASUCA's opposition to DSIC-type mechanisms and an advocacy organization's October 2011 "Fact Sheet" describing the DSIC as a "Rip-Off for Consumers."¹⁷ (*Id.*) In addition, Staff pointed out that Arizona water utilities are all obligated to provide safe and reliable drinking water, with or without a DSIC, and that the proposed DSIC raised the element of single issue ratemaking. (*Id.* at 100-101.)

Staff recommended in Phase 1 that instead of approving a DSIC, the Commission could
approve a SWIP that would:

- 24

25

26

- Apply only to the Miami and Bisbee systems;
- Apply only to replacements of transmission and distribution mains;
- Allow deferral of depreciation expense on qualified plant for 24 months after placed into service or until rates take effect for which the plant is included in rate base, whichever comes sooner;

^{28 &}lt;sup>17</sup> The "Fact Sheet" was published by Food & Water Watch, a non-profit organization that promotes, among other things, "clean, publicly controlled water." (*See* Phase 1 Ex. S-4 at att. A; Phase 1 Ex. A-37.)

1	• Allow recording and deferral of cost of money using the AFUDC rate on qualified plant for 24 months after placed into service or until rates take effect for which the plant is included in rate base, whichever comes sooner;
2 3	• Require full regulatory review of depreciation and cost of money deferrals for compliance with traditional ratemaking conditions (<i>e.g.</i> , prudency, used and usefulness, excess capacity) in the rate case following the plant in-service date;
4	• Require amortization of allowed combined depreciation and cost of money deferrals over a 10-year period;
5 6 7	• Condition depreciation and cost of money deferrals during the amortization period upon (1) AWC's maintenance of records correlating depreciation and cost of money deferrals with associated plant and (2) AWC's demonstrating (during rate cases) that the plant replacements contributed to reduced water loss; and
8	• Disallow depreciation and cost of money deferrals, wholly or in part, for deficiencies in records or deficiencies in demonstrating reduced water loss tied to plant replacements. ¹⁸
9	In spite of its primary recommendation in Phase 1 to deny the DSIC and approve the SWIP,
10	Staff also recommended conditions to be imposed for any DSIC that the Commission may decide to
11	approve for AWC's Eastern Group. (Id.) Specifically, Staff recommended that:
12	• The DSIC be limited to Eastern Group subsystems with water loss over 10 percent (i.e., Oracle/SaddleBrooke, Bisbee, and Miami);
13	• AWC be required to submit quarterly filings for the first year, semi-annual filings thereafter, and cumulative annual reports;
14 15	• DSIC charges be revised and become effective on a yearly basis, 30 days after each annual filing;
16	 Staff be required to review AWC's initial annual filing and to prepare a memorandum and recommended order to be approved by the Commission before the initial DSIC surcharge can be implemented;
17 18	• Staff be permitted to review subsequent DSIC filings at Staff's discretion (no later than AWC's next rate case);
19	• Any over-collections of surcharges (for improperly calculated DSICs after the initial year) be refunded with interest at the weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") authorized in
20	AWC's most recent rate case, with the refund to be implemented as determined by the Commission in a future rate case;
21	• Each annual increase (initial and subsequent) in DSIC charges be limited to 2 percent of the Commission-authorized revenue by subsystem;
22	• Cumulative annualized DSIC revenue by subsystem be limited to 6 percent;
23	 Plant items eligible for the DSIC be restricted to the following NARUC USOA plant accounts:
24	 343—Transmission and Distribution Mains,
25	o 344—Fire Mains,
26	o 345-Services,
27	0 346—Meters,
28	$\frac{18}{18}$ Bhose 1 Ex S 3 at 26
_0	¹⁸ Phase 1 Ex. S-3 at 36.

DECISION NO.

o 347—Meter Installations, and

o 348—Hydrants;

• AWC be required to record replacement of plant items in accordance with the NARUC Uniform System of Accounts ("USOA");

• AWC be required to include in each DSIC filing the total amount of plant built during the applicable period, reconciled to the amounts recorded by USOA plant account, along with supporting documentation and any required regulatory permits;

- DSIC revenue be reduced by 10 percent to account for any cost savings (such as reduced operating expenses due to plant improvements);
- DSIC revenue be subjected to an earnings test, performed each time Staff reviews an AWC DSIC filing, to limit DSIC revenue when operating income (rate base x WACC) exceeds authorized WACC, with the earnings test to be:
 - Based on the most recent available operating income adjusted for any operating revenue and expense adjustments adopted in this rate case, and
 - Based on the rate base adopted in this rate case, updated to recognize changes in plant, accumulated depreciation, contributions in aid of construction ("CIAC"), advances in aid of construction ("AIAC"), and accumulated deferred income taxes ("ADIT") through the most recently available financial statements (no less than quarterly);
- AWC be required to notify customers of changes in the DSIC by including appropriate explanatory information on the first bill to be received following any change in the DSIC rate and on the first bill to be received following the effective date of the rates established in this rate case;
 - DSIC eligibility be restricted to replacement facility costs (from prescribed USOA accounts) to serve existing customers;
 - Plant projects funded through federal, state, and other non-investor sources be ineligible for DSIC treatment;
 - The DSIC charge for each customer be calculated as a percentage (carried to two decimal places) of the total amount billed to the customer under AWC's otherwise applicable rates and charges; and
 - DSIC charges collected be subject to refund to customers if AWC cannot demonstrate a reduction in water loss.¹⁹

Staff disagreed in Phase 1 with AWC's characterization of the DSIC as equivalent to an ACRM, not because of distinctions in how the DSIC would operate in practice as compared to an ACRM, but because of the justification for and plant additions that would be supported by the DSIC as opposed to the ACRM. (*Id.* at 103.) Staff witness Mr. Michlik pointed out in Phase 1 that while a water company has no control over the amount of arsenic in its ground water supply, it can impact its water loss and, further, that the ACRM was implemented both to address the "extraordinary financial burden" that utilities would face as a result of the new arsenic MCL and the "overwhelming

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

¹⁹ Decision No. 73736 at 101-103.

²⁷ 28

regulatory burden" to the Commission expected to result from receiving many nearly simultaneous
 urgent filings caused by the arsenic MCL. (*Id.*) Staff also recounted the history of the Commission's
 adoption of the ACRM, which included numerous meetings over approximately a two-year period.
 (*Id.*)

5 Staff witness Mr. Fox testified in Phase 1 concerning the similarities and distinctions among 6 the ACRM, AWC's proposed DSIC, and Staff's recommended SWIP. Mr. Fox observed that Staff's 7 review of ACRM filings generally involves at least three distinct members of Staff, generally takes 8 longer than the originally anticipated 60 days, occasionally takes up to or even more than a year, and 9 is limited to the two steps prescribed for each approved ACRM. (Id.) Mr. Fox testified that the DSIC review process would be virtually the same.²⁰ (Id.) Mr. Fox also stated that Staff resources are 10 one reason for Staff's recommendation of a SWIP rather than a DSIC in Phase 1 because Staff 11 12 currently has very limited personnel available in general and also specifically with any experience 13 reviewing ACRM filings. (Id.) Staff believed that the DSIC could result in numerous filings for 14 increases, although it is likely (due to the overall cap proposed in the Phase 1 DSIC proposal) that 15 there would have been only three distinct filings in between rate cases, each resulting in a relatively 16 minimal rate increase. (Id. at 103-104.) Additionally, Mr. Fox pointed out in Phase 1 that the DSIC 17 proposal did not require a full permanent rate case application within a specified brief period of time, 18 while the ACRM does. (Id. at 104.) Mr. Fox also confirmed that the schedules AWC proposed to 19 include in its DSIC filing are the same schedules required in an ACRM application. (Id.) Mr. Fox 20 added that any DSIC should include deduction of ADIT from the cost of plant additions included in 21 the DSIC, something that Staff now believes should have been required for the ACRM. (Id.)

22

23

24

25

26

27

In Phase 1, Mr. Fox explained that if the SWIP were adopted there would have been no rate changes or rate proceedings in between rate cases. (*Id.*) In addition, Mr. Fox stated, recovery under

- ²⁰ Mr. Fox stated:
- So I think the process is essentially the same. I have an engineer do an evaluation of whether or not the plant went into service and whether it's used and useful. We'll review the supporting documentation, the invoices, the contracts, overheads, et cetera, accumulate the cost, and any - - and, you know, calculate a revenue requirement and use whatever rate design is approved and look at what the impact is on the typical customer and prepare a recommendation, and, of course, if RUCO submits a report, we would include that analysis in preparing our memorandum and recommended opinion and order.

28 (Phase 1 Tr. at 1456.)

1 the SWIP would be slightly higher than recovery under the DSIC because the SWIP would have involved AFUDC and the need to compensate AWC for the time value of money.²¹ (Id.) Staff 2 asserted in Phase 1 that the SWIP would permit AWC to realize all the financial benefits of new 3 4 plant, such as depreciation, until its next rate case while maintaining balance in regulatory lag and the 5 principles of the historical test year. (Id.)

6

Summary of Settlement Agreement²²

7 The signatory parties assert that the Phase 2 settlement process was open, transparent and 8 inclusive of all parties. According to AWC witness Reiker, there were three formal negotiation 9 sessions over a period of weeks involving the Company, Staff, and RUCO, with many of the 10 intervenors attending two of the sessions. (Tr. 48-52.) Staff witness Olea stated that the negotiations 11 were "transparent, professional and open to all parties in this docket. All parties were allowed to 12 openly express their views and opinions on all issues." (Ex. S-1, at 9.) RUCO witness Mr. Quinn 13 agreed that RUCO participated vigorously in the settlement discussions and was given the 14 opportunity to express its views during negotiations, although RUCO ultimately did not sign the 15 Agreement. (Tr. 392-396.)

16

Kev Provisions of SIB Mechanism

17 The Settlement Agreement includes a number of provisions related to the SIB mechanism and 18 surcharge that the signatory parties claim contains significant compromises compared to AWC's 19 Phase 1 DSIC proposal, as revised during the course of the Phase 1 proceedings.

20 The Settlement provides, among other things for: Commission pre-approval of SIB-eligible 21 projects; SIB project eligibility criteria; a limit on SIB surcharge recovery to the pre-tax rate of return 22 and depreciation expense associated with SIB-eligible projects; an "efficiency credit" of five percent; 23 a cap on the SIB surcharge of five percent of the Phase 1 revenue requirement; separate line items on 24 customer bills reflecting the SIB surcharge and the efficiency credit; Commission approval of the SIB 25 surcharge prior to implementation and adjustments; a limit of five SIB surcharge filings between 26 general rate cases; an annual true-up of the SIB surcharge; and notice to customers at least 30 days

27 The analogy provided was that with the DSIC, a customer would pay a dollar today, versus instead paying a dollar and ten cents a year from today with the SWIP. (See Phase 1 Tr. at 1464.) 28

²² The Settlement Agreement (admitted at the Phase 2 hearing as Ex. A-1) is attached hereto as "Attachment A."

1 prior to SIB surcharge adjustments. (Ex. A-1.)

SIB Mechanism

As defined in the Settlement, the SIB mechanism "is a ratemaking device designed to provide for the timely recovery of the capital costs (depreciation expense and pre-tax return on investment) sassociated with distribution system improvement projects meeting the requirements contained herein and that have been completed and placed in service and where costs have not been included for recovery in Decision No. 73736." (Ex.A-1, ¶2.3.)

8 The SIB surcharge would be applicable only for plant replacement investments to provide 9 adequate and reliable service to existing customers and that "are not designed to serve or promote 10 customer growth." (*Id.* at ¶2.1.)

Approval of SIB-Eligible Projects

12 Under the terms of the Settlement Agreement, all of the SIB-eligible projects must be 13 reviewed by Staff and approved by the Commission prior to being included by AWC in the SIB 14 surcharge. For purposes of eligibility in this case, the specific projects proposed for inclusion in the 15 initial surcharge are described in Exhibit A to the Settlement, which, according to Mr. Reiker, Staff 16 has now reviewed and approved. (Ex. A-2, at 11.) On a going-forward basis, all of the projects must 17 be completed and placed into service prior to being included in the SIB surcharge. (Ex.A-1, ¶2.5.) 18 AWC is also required to file a report with the Commission every six months summarizing the status 19 of all SIB-eligible projects. (Id. at ¶4.8.)

20

11

2

Costs Eligible for SIB Recovery

Cost recovery under the SIB mechanism is allowed for the pre-tax return on investment and depreciation expense for projects meeting the SIB-eligible criteria and for depreciation expense associated with those projects, net of associated plant retirements. (*Id.* at ¶3.2.) The Settlement provides that the rate of return, depreciation rates, gross revenue conversion factor and tax multiplier are to be the same as those approved in Phase 1 in Decision No. 73736. (*Id.* at ¶3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3.)

26

Efficiency Credit

The Settlement provides that the SIB surcharge will include an "Efficiency Credit" equal to five percent of the SIB revenue requirement. (*Id.* at ¶3.3.)

DECISION NO.

Surcharge Cap

3 The Agreement caps the amount that is permitted to be collected annually by each SIB surcharge filing to five percent of the revenue requirement authorized in Decision No. 73736. (Id. at 5 ¶3.4.)

Timing of SIB Surcharge Filings

7 Under the Settlement, AWC: may file up to five SIB surcharge requests between rate case 8 decisions; may make no more than one SIB surcharge filing every 12 months; may not make its 9 initial SIB surcharge filing for the Eastern Group prior to 12 months following the effective date of 10 Decision No. 73736 (i.e., February 20, 2014); must make an annual SIB surcharge filing to true-up its 11 surcharge collections; and must file a rate case application for its Eastern Group no later than August 12 31, 2016, with a test year ending no later than December 31, 2015, at which time any SIB surcharges 13 then in effect would be reviewed for inclusion in base rates in that proceeding and the surcharge 14 would be reset to zero. (Id. at Sections 4.0 and 5.0.)

15

1

2

4

6

SIB Rate Design

16 The Settlement Agreement states that the SIB surcharge will be a fixed monthly charge on 17 customers' bills, with the surcharge and the efficiency credit listed as separate line items. The 18 surcharge will increase proportionately based on customer meter size. (Id. at Section 8.0.)

19

Commission Approval of SIB Surcharge

20 The Agreement provides that each SIB surcharge filing must be approved by the Commission 21 prior to implementation. Upon filing of the SIB surcharge application, Staff and RUCO would have 22 30 days to review the filing and dispute and/or file a request for the Commission to alter the surcharge or true-up surcharge/credit.²³ AWC is also required to provide a proposed order with each 23 24 SIB filing for the Commission's consideration, and if no objection is filed to the SIB surcharge 25 request the request shall be placed on an Open Meeting agenda at the earliest practicable date. (Id. at 26 Section 9.0.)

²⁷ At the hearing, Mr. Olea clarified that because customer notice is required at least 30 days prior to the effective date of a surcharge adjustment (Ex. A-1, ¶7.2), any customer would have an opportunity to object to the Company's surcharge 28 request prior to the Commission scheduling the matter for consideration at an Open Meeting. (Tr. 310-311.)

Public Notice

Under the terms of the Settlement, at least 30 days prior to a SIB surcharge becoming effective AWC is required to provide public notice to customers in the form of a bill insert or customer letter. The notice must include: the individual surcharge amount by meter size; the individual efficiency credit by meter size; the individual true-up surcharge/credit by meter size; and a summary of the projects included in the current surcharge filing, including a description of each project and its cost. (*Id.* at ¶7.2.)

9

1

2

10

Arizona Water Company

Positions of the Parties Regarding Settlement Agreement

11 In Phase 1, AWC asserted that its proposed DSIC is modeled after and would operate in the 12 same manner as an ACRM, which has been accepted by the Commission and others as being 13 consistent with Arizona law. (Phase 1 AWC Br. at 23.) AWC also claimed that the Commission has 14 substantial discretion to adopt ratemaking methodologies and approaches as necessary to address 15 particular issues and that the Commission has used this discretion previously to include CWIP within 16 rate base (to set rates for plant not yet completed at the end of a historical test year) because the 17 public interest is served by rate stability, not by constant rate hearings. (Id. at 23-24.) AWC argued 18 that the Court of Appeals' decision in Scates v. Arizona Corp. Comm'n acknowledged the 19 Commission's ability to adjust rates outside of a general rate case setting in exceptional circumstances, but expressly did not decide whether the Commission could authorize a partial rate 20 21 increase without requiring completely new submissions or "whether the Commission could have 22 referred to previous submissions with some updating or whether it could have accepted summary financial information." (Phase 1 AWC Br. at 23-25 (quoting Scates, 118 Ariz 531, at 537, 578 P.2d 23 24 612, at 618 (App. 1978).) In response to RUCO's arguments in Phase 1, AWC asserted that RUCO 25 had ignored that the DSIC was modeled on the ACRM, which the Commission has determined to be constitutional. AWC also argued that the Arizona Supreme Court in Arizona Cmty. Action Ass'n v. 26 27 Arizona Corp. Comm'n authorized step increases between rate cases under certain conditions. (Phase 1 AWC Reply Br. at 14-15, citing Arizona Cmty. Action, 123 Ariz. 228, 599 P.2d 184 (1979).) 28

DECISION NO.

AWC contends in Phase 2 that the SIB is a necessary remedy for the Company's inability to recover its cost of service for the past 16 years, resulting in AWC's shareholders subsidizing the Company's operations by more than \$41 million since 1996. (Tr. 63-64.)²⁴ The Company asserts that its inability to earn authorized returns has undermined the ability to finance critical infrastructure replacement and improvement projects, resulting in detrimental impacts on customers due to frequent line breaks on aging distribution lines. (Phase 1 Tr. 329, 370.)

AWC claims that thousands of breaks occur every year in the Eastern Group systems but
current ratemaking policies hinder the Company's ability to make necessary infrastructure
replacements and improvements. The Company points out that its Eastern Group contains over 3.5
million lineal feet (600 miles) of water mains and over 33,000 service connections, of which 371,000
lineal feet and 4,915 service connections need to be replaced over the next ten years. (Water Loss
Reduction Report, at 7, 18; Phase 1 Exs. A-10, at 8 and A-28, at 35.)

13 In response to criticisms from RUCO, AWC asserts that although it regularly replaces failing 14 infrastructure, and has a rigorous water loss reduction program, those ongoing efforts are not 15 sufficient to replace the large portions of infrastructure that are at or beyond their useful lives. (Phase 1 Exs. A-9, at 14 and A-28, at 43-49.) According to AWC, the scale of the needed replacement 16 17 program dwarfs the resources available to the Company, thereby requiring implementation of a 18 ratemaking tool to assist in those efforts. (Phase 1 Exs. 9, at 15-16 and A-29, at FKS-RB8.) The 19 Company argues that RUCO presented no evidence disputing the impending water infrastructure 20 replacement crisis facing the Company; nor did RUCO present any credible evidence that a SIB 21 mechanism is not fully justified under these circumstances.

AWC claims that its infrastructure replacement program would require the expenditure of approximately \$67 million over the next ten years, which is nearly twice the amount of capital that was required to comply with the federal arsenic standards. (Phase 1 Exs. A-9, at 14-25, A-10, at 4-5, and A-28, at 73, 81.) The Company contends that spending \$67 million over the next ten years is an extraordinary expense that it does not have the resources to fund. (Phase 1 Ex. A-9, at 15-16; Phase 1

^{28 &}lt;sup>24</sup> Mr. Reiker conceded that AWC paid out to shareholders substantially more than \$41 million in dividends over the same period. (Tr.118-119.)

Tr. at 370.) AWC asserts that its shareholders recently infused over \$10 million in equity, that the
 Company is not able to fund the needed replacements internally, and that its ability to finance those
 projects through issuance of additional long-term bonds is compromised by the Company's weakened
 financial state. (Phase 1 Tr. 332, 365-371.)

5 The Company argues that the SIB mechanism would provide credit support that will assist its 6 efforts to attract capital to finance the infrastructure projects. AWC points out that the water industry 7 is among the most capital intensive industries, and the SIB mechanism will help mitigate regulatory 8 lag and add stability to cash flows, thereby helping to support the Company's credit quality, bond 9 rating, and ability to attract capital. (Phase 1 Ex. A-34, at 21-22, 26; Phase 1 Tr. at 329-332.) AWC 10 also contends that a DSIC-like mechanism, such as the SIB, would be viewed by credit rating 11 agencies as credit supportive. (Phase 1 Ex. A-34, at 22-26.) AWC further claims that the SIB 12 mechanism will help the Company's ability to recover its cost of service and will reduce regulatory 13 lag for the critical replacement projects. (Tr. 64; Ex. A-2, at 22.)

AWC also argues that the SIB mechanism, like the ACRM that was approved previously, would provide significant benefits to customers by allowing the Company to replace and upgrade aging infrastructure while implementing more gradual and smaller rate increases. (Phase 1 Exs. A-5, at 4-5 and A-34, at 26-27.) The Company points out that the SIB-eligible projects would be limited to aging infrastructure used to serve existing customers, and for which there is no disagreement regarding the need for replacement. (Ex. A-1, at Ex. A; Tr. 72-73, 127-128; Phase 1 Exs. A-9, at 17-20 and A-28, FKS-13.)

21 AWC disputes RUCO's contention that a DSIC, or SIB as is now proposed, would shift risks 22 to ratepayers because, according to the Company, absent approval of a SIB-like mechanism, the 23 continued lag in recovery of infrastructure capital investment would leave the Company unable to 24 recover its cost of service in a timely manner. (Phase 1 Exs. A-5 and A-34, at 6.) AWC contends that 25 an ongoing inability to earn its authorized return on investment would ultimately result in higher rates to customers due to higher borrowing costs and more frequent rate cases. (Phase 1 Ex. A-5, at 6.) 26 The Company claims that rather than shifting risks to customers, the SIB would more closely align 27 28 cost recovery with the customers that benefit from the infrastructure replacement projects. AWC also

DECISION NO.

asserts that the SIB mechanism would promote rate stability by imposing more gradual, and smaller
 rate increases, while at the same time allowing the Company a better opportunity to recover its cost
 of service, resulting in a healthier company. (Tr. 64-65, 303; Ex. A-2, at 12-13.) AWC claims that
 RUCO's Director agreed that, overall, rate gradualism and a healthy utility company provide benefits
 to customers. (Tr. 423, 453-455.)

6 AWC also opposes RUCO's suggestion that if a DSIC-like or SIB mechanism is approved, 7 the Commission should reduce the Company's return on equity ("ROE"). The Company's witness in 8 Phase 1, Ms. Ahern, testified that it was important for purposes of raising capital that AWC receive a 9 sufficient ROE in conjunction with a DSIC mechanism because even with such a mechanism 10 investors' expected returns are not diminished. (Phase 1 Ex. A-34, at 29; Phase 1 Tr. 997-998.) Ms. 11 Ahern stated that none of the other states that have adopted DSIC-like mechanisms have reduced the 12 utility's ROE as a result. (Id.) The Company also cites to Staff witness Mr. Olea's testimony at the 13 hearing that the 10.55 percent ROE authorized by the Commission in Phase 1 should not be reduced 14 as a result of the SIB Settlement Agreement because of the five percent efficiency credit built into the 15 Agreement. (Tr. 272-273, 275-276.) AWC points out that Mr. Olea added that because the SIB-16 eligible plant is only a small portion of AWC's rate base, the authorized ROE and SIB should be 17 considered separately. (Id. at 317-319.) AWC asserts that RUCO did not present evidence as to what 18 an appropriate ROE adjustment should be as a result of a SIB, and presented no studies to support its 19 claim that a ROE adjustment should be made. (Tr. 427, 487-489.)

20 With respect to the issue of using depreciation expense as an offset to infrastructure 21 replacement costs, AWC claims that the Commission's rules define depreciation expense as allowing 22 for a utility's recovery of the original cost of plant investment, less salvage value. (Arizona 23 Administrative Code ("A.A.C.") R14-2-102(A)(3).) The Company contends that allowed 24 depreciation expense does not provide for extra funds, beyond the return of the capital investment in 25 rate base, to fund plant replacements at many times the cost of the plant being replaced. AWC asserts 26 that the Commission's rules, as well as its historic treatment of depreciation expense, entitle a utility 27 to recovery of its investment (through depreciation) and on its investment (through ROE). (AWC Br. 28 at 24-25.)

DECISION NO.

Regarding the legal arguments associated with the SIB mechanism, AWC argues that although the Arizona Supreme Court requires that a utility's fair value rate base must be utilized when setting rates,²⁵ the Commission has substantial discretion to adopt methodologies and 4 approaches necessary to address particular issues, such as the impending infrastructure crisis the 5 Company claims is facing Arizona's investor owned water companies. (Arizona Corp. Comm'n v. 6 Arizona Pub. Serv. Co., 113 Ariz. 368, 370, 555 P.2d 326, 328 (1976).) AWC asserts that in Arizona 7 Public Service, the Arizona Supreme Court found that the Commission has discretion to consider 8 post-test year events and it is in the public interest to have stability in the rate structure rather than a 9 constant series of rate cases. (Id.)

10 AWC also cites Arizona Community Action in support of its contention that approval of the 11 SIB mechanism is within the Commission's ratemaking discretion. In Arizona Community Action, the Arizona Supreme Court found that a two-step process for including CWIP in rate base, and 12 13 increasing rates accordingly, was reasonable. Although the court struck down the Commission's use 14 of the utility's ROE as the sole criterion for adjusting rates, it found that adding CWIP to the 15 determination of fair value was reasonable under constitutional requirements if used only for a 16 limited period of time. (123 Ariz. at 230-231, 599 P.2d at 186-187.)

17 The Company also argues that the holding in Scates supports the Commission's ability to 18 adjust rates outside of a general rate case if exceptional circumstances exist, such as the Company 19 believes are presented in this proceeding. In Scates, the Arizona Court of Appeals held that the 20 Commission was required to determine the utility's fair value prior to authorizing adjustments to a 21 telephone provider's charges for all installation, moving and changing of telephones. The court 22 struck down the Commission's approval of rate increases for those charges because the Commission 23 had not inquired as to the whether the increased revenues received by the company resulted in a rate 24 of return greater or lesser than the return established during the prior rate case hearing. (Id. at 534, 25 578 P.2d at 615.) However, the court in Scates stated that there may be exceptional circumstances in

26

1

2

3

27 28

²⁵ Simms v. Round Valley Light & Power Co., 80 Ariz. 145, 151, 294 P.2d 378, 382 (1956).

DECISION NO.

which the Commission could authorize partial rate increases without the submission of an entirely
 new rate case. (*Id.* at 537, 578 P.2d at 618.)

3 AWC asserts that the SIB mechanism is consistent with the cited court cases because the SIB surcharges would be based on specific, identifiable, quantifiable plant additions that are reviewed by 4 5 Staff, and approved by the Commission, before they are implemented. The Company also claims that it would be required to file annual summary schedules of infrastructure costs, and how those costs 6 would affect customer rates. AWC argues that the five percent annual revenue cap, the limit of five 7 SIB surcharge filings between rate cases, the requirement to file a rate case within five years to seek 8 recovery of all of the SIB surcharge infrastructure costs, as well as notice requirements and other 9 10 checks and approvals, are all factors that reflect consistency with the public interest, Arizona laws, 11 and court cases interpreting the Arizona Constitution and applicable statutes. (AWC Br. at 22.)

<u>EPCOR</u>

EPCOR argues that the Commission should adopt the proposed SIB mechanism as set forth in the Settlement Agreement as a means of improving the fairness of water company regulation in Arizona and encouraging water utilities to make necessary replacements of water infrastructure. (EPCOR Ex. 1, at 2-3.) EPCOR witness Mr. Broderick stated that the SIB mechanism would reduce regulatory lag and increase the likelihood that utilities will undertake "earlier, well-paced and necessary improvements" to replace infrastructure in order to maintain or improve service to customers. (*Id.* at 3.)

EPCOR claims that the open and transparent negotiation process that led to the Settlement Agreement, and the diverse interests involved, required compromises that resulted in an agreement that is in the public interest. EPCOR contends that the SIB mechanism provides benefits to utilities and customers alike because it will allow surcharges only for replacement of existing plant and will allow for smaller, more gradual increases for customers, as well as an efficiency credit. (EPCOR Br. at 2.)

26

12

Arizona Investment Council

AIC witness Mr. Yaquinto testified in support of the Settlement Agreement, stating that the SIB mechanism would provide AWC with an important tool for acquiring the capital needed to

26

DECISION NO.

finance needed repairs to, and replacement of, infrastructure in the Company's aging systems. (AIC
 Ex. 1, at 4.) He indicated that the SIB surcharge would be permitted only for narrowly defined
 criteria, but would allow AWC the opportunity for more timely recovery of plant investments thereby
 reducing regulatory lag that he believes penalizes investors. (*Id.*) Mr. Yaquinto stated that AIC
 supports SIB-like mechanisms for all water and wastewater companies and, as set forth in the
 Settlement, the SIB is expected to serve as a template for other companies. (*Id.*)

7 AIC supports the Settlement Agreement because it believes the SIB mechanism will position 8 AWC to compete for needed capital on better terms and conditions than would otherwise be available 9 to replace critical infrastructure. (Id. at 5.) According to AIC, approval of ratemaking mechanisms 10 like the SIB will signal to investors that there is an improved regulatory environment in Arizona, 11 which will further enhance the ability of utilities in Arizona to compete for scarce capital. (Id.) Mr. 12 Yaquinto claims that the SIB mechanism will also benefit customers by enabling water companies to 13 make infrastructure improvements to ensure safe and reliable service, and due to efficiencies from 14 those infrastructure investments that will flow to customers through the five percent efficiency credit. (Id, at 5-6.) Finally, AIC contends that customers will benefit from the SIB mechanism because there 15 16 will be smaller rate increases associated with plant investments that will be spread more gradually. 17 (Id. at 6.)

18

Liberty Utilities/Global Water

Liberty Utilities and Global Water (jointly "Liberty/Global")²⁶ contend that the SIB is in the 19 public interest because it provides a needed mechanism for funding infrastructure replacements for 20 21 aging facilities. They claim that the level of needed infrastructure investment is substantial and even 22 if AWC and other water utilities were able to raise the necessary capital to fund such projects, the 23 result for customers would be massive and sudden rate increases once those investments are 24 recognized in rate base. Liberty/Global state that the better way to address these infrastructure needs 25 is to adopt a mechanism like the SIB, citing to the testimony of Mr. Olea that companies have to have the funds to provide adequate, safe, and reliable service - and the SIB will provide a better 26

²⁸ Liberty/Global filed a joint brief in this case and their arguments in support of the Settlement will therefore be summarized together.

opportunity for the Company to do so. (Tr. 375.) Liberty/Global also refer to Mr. Olea's claim that
 the SIB will benefit both the Company and customers by having a company that is capable of making
 necessary replacements and improvements so that customers can receive safe and reliable water
 service. (*Id.* at 304.)

Liberty/Global contend that a key benefit of the SIB is that smaller, more gradual rate 5 increases are preferable to customers. (Global Ex. 2, at Attach. 2; EPCOR Ex. 1, at 3; RRUI Ex. 1, at 6 7 2.) They claim that with more gradual rate increases it is likely that full, contested rate cases seeking large increases will become less frequent, and that gradualism is built into the Settlement by virtue of 8 9 the five percent annual cap on SIB surcharge increases. (Global Ex. 2, at Attach. 2; Ex. A-1, at ¶3.4.) Another benefit cited by Liberty/Global is the five percent efficiency credit, which they claim has not 10 been adopted in any other state that has approved a DSIC-like mechanism. (Global Ex. 2, at 3-4.) 11 They point to Mr. Olea's testimony that the efficiency credit represents an actual dollar benefit to 12 ratepayers that the Company will never get back. (Tr. 265, 330.) Liberty/Global further contend that 13 the SIB will enhance the Company's financial stability by improving earnings and cash flow, and 14 15 thereby its ability to raise funds. (Ex. A-2, at 11-12.)

Liberty/Global assert that the Settlement Agreement's indication that it may be used as a template for other companies furthers the public interest by providing uniformity of administration, and potentially reduces Staff's workload in reviewing SIB filings. (Tr. 208, 248.) Liberty/Global claim that the SIB was carefully designed because it is intended to be used as a template that would place more of the burden on utilities, rather than Staff, to allow for quicker processing. (*Id.* at 288, 291-292.)

With respect to the issue of using depreciation expense for infrastructure replacements, Liberty/Global argue that A.R.S. § 40-222 is not a viable alternative to adoption of the SIB. That statute provides, in relevant part, that the Commission may:

ascertain and fix the proper and adequate rates of depreciation of the several classes of property for each, and each [public service]

corporation shall conform its depreciation accounts to the rates so ascertained and fixed, and shall set aside the money so provided for out

of earnings and carry such money in a depreciation fund and expend

25

26

- 27
- 28

DECISION NO.

the fund, and the income therefrom, only for the purposes and under rules and regulations, both as to original expenditure and subsequent replacement, as the commission prescribes.

Liberty/Global claim that the first part of the statute, relating to fixing depreciation rates, has been implemented through the Commission's rules and is applied to utilities in Arizona. (A.A.C. R14-2-102.) However, according to Liberty/Global, the second part of the statute, authorizing the Commission to require a depreciation fund, is an "obscure and long-dormant provision" that no witness in any case has advocated be adopted. (Liberty/Global Br. at 7.) They claim that the statute was enacted in 1912, that the Commission has never used the statute, and "if a special, restricted depreciation fund was in the public interest, it would have been used by now." (*Id.*)

Liberty/Global argue that mandating a depreciation fund would result in higher rates because 10 if depreciation funds are restricted to infrastructure replacement, rates would need to be higher to 11 provide sufficient cash flow to the Company. (Tr. 343.) They also claim that because depreciation 12 expense is based on the original cost of the asset, and plant costs increase over time, a depreciation 13 fund would not provide adequate capital to replace assets decades later. (Id. at 77, 113-114, 360-362.) 14 Liberty/Global further argue that the statute itself does not allow the Commission to act by ad hoc 15 orders on this issue, but requires action by "rules and regulations." (A.R.S. § 40-222.) Finally, they 16 contend that application of the statute would raise serious constitutional issues, likely sparking 17 litigation, because redirecting depreciation expense to a special restricted fund would not provide the 18 required return of the utility's investment, thereby violating the "takings clause" of the United States 19 Constitution, the takings clause of the Arizona Constitution (Article 2, § 17), and Article 15, §§ 3 and 14 of the Arizona Constitution. (Liberty/Global Br. at 7-9.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

With respect to the legal arguments raised by RUCO, Liberty/Global claim that the SIB mechanism was specifically tailored to comply with all applicable legal requirements regarding ratemaking, including the fair value requirement of the Arizona Constitution. They assert that the SIB is a ratemaking adjuster mechanism that is designed to provide for the timely recovery of capital costs invested for system improvement projects meeting specific defined criteria, within AWC's general rate proceeding. Liberty/Global contend that Arizona law does not prohibit use of a ratemaking adjuster mechanism as long as the mechanism is approved in a rate case and it comports

1 with the fair value requirement in Article 15, § 14 of the Arizona Constitution. They claim that the 2 SIB is nearly identical in nature to the Environmental Improvement Surcharge ("EIS") approved for 3 Arizona Public Service Company ("APS") in Decision No. 73183 (May 24, 2012) pursuant to a 4 settlement agreement in the last APS rate case. Liberty/Global point out that the APS settlement was 5 signed by APS, Staff, RUCO and a number of other parties without challenge to the legality of the 6 EIS. Liberty/Global contend that due to the similarities between the EIS and SIB, the Commission's 7 approval of the EIS effectively approved the legality of the SIB as well. (Liberty/Global Br. at 10-8 11.)

9 Liberty/Global dispute RUCO's contention that approval of a DSIC (or SIB) is an 10 extraordinary ratemaking scheme that is legally impermissible. They assert that approval of the SIB 11 would be within the structure of AWC's base rate case, and the Commission has approved many 12 types of adjusters and similar mechanisms in other dockets. Liberty/Global argue that although the 13 SIB does not fall into the category of an automatic adjustment clause for specific expenses such as 14 gas and electric fuel costs, it is intended to recover plant investment costs incurred by the utility for 15 making necessary system improvements and is therefore consistent with the requirements of *Scates*. 16 As described in the *Scates* decision, adjustment clauses are generally acceptable if done within the 17 framework of a utility's rate structure, in accordance with all statutory and constitutional 18 requirements, and are "designed to insure that, through the adoption of a set formula geared to a 19 specific readily identifiable cost, the utility's profit or rate of return does not change." (Scates, supra, 118 Ariz. 531, 535, 578 P.2d 612, 616 (App. 1978).) According to Liberty/Global, the SIB satisfies 20 21 these requirements because the surcharge would apply only to projects meeting specific criteria, and applies a set formula to readily identifiable and defined plant, using the rate of return established in 22 Phase 1, thereby ensuring the Company's authorized rate of return does not change. (Ex. A-1, at ¶¶ 23 24 3.0, 3.2, 6.3.)

Liberty/Global assert that even if the Commission were to determine that the SIB is not a ratemaking adjuster mechanism, it is still a lawful surcharge authorizing rate increases based on a determination of AWC's fair value rate base, pursuant to the holding in *Residential Utility Consumer Office v. Arizona Corp. Comm'n*, 199 Ariz. 588, 20 P.3d 1169 (App. 2001) ("*Rio Verde*").

DECISION NO.

Liberty/Global claim that contrary to RUCO's contention (Tr. 501), the Arizona Constitution does not require that the Commission take all ratemaking elements into consideration as would be done in a general rate case, but rather only requires that the fair value of a utility's property be ascertained when setting rates. (Arizona Constitution, Article 15, § 14.) They contend that once fair value is ascertained, as would be done each time a SIB surcharge adjustment is approved, the Commission has ample discretion to use the fair value in setting rates or adjusting a surcharge.

7 Liberty/Global dispute RUCO witness Mr. Rigsby's claim that the Commission would not be 8 making a new fair value determination as part of each surcharge filing. (RUCO Ex. 12, at 13.) 9 Liberty/Global point out that the Settlement Agreement requires a FVRB finding for AWC as 10 established in Decision No. 73736, plus the additional SIB plant, along with the rate of return as 11 applied to that FVRB and related revenue. (Tr. 332-333.) Citing Simms, supra, Liberty/Global argue 12 that the SIB fully complies with the fair value standard because the SIB requires a determination of 13 the fair value of the Company's rate base, as well as the SIB plant, at the time the surcharges are 14 proposed. (80 Ariz. 145, 151, 294 P.2d 378, 382.) Liberty/Global assert that all the Constitution 15 requires is that the Commission determine and consider fair value in setting rates, as reinforced in the Arizona Supreme Court's decision in US West Comm., Inc. v. Arizona Corp. Comm'n, 201 Ariz. 242, 16 17 245-246, 34 P.3d 351, 354-355 (2001) ("US West II") and the Court of Appeals' decision in Phelps Dodge Corp. v. Arizona Elec. Power Co-op., Inc., 207 Ariz. 95, 106, 83 P.3d 573, 584 (App. 2004) 18 19 ("Phelps Dodge"). According to Liberty/Global, both US West II and Phelps Dodge confirm that the 20 Commission has broad discretion in using the fair value determination, as long as the fair value is ascertained as part of the analysis. They claim that the Commission has the discretion to adopt 21 22 mechanisms necessary to address particular ratemaking issues, including matters subsequent to a 23 historic test year and construction projects contracted and commenced during the test year (Arizona 24 Public Service, supra, at 371, 555 P.2d at 329), as well as construction work in progress that is not 25 yet in service (Arizona Comty. Action, supra, at 230, 599 P.2d at 186.) Liberty/Global also point to 26 the Commission's adoption in prior cases of an ACRM, without a legal challenge, that enabled water utilities to comply with federal arsenic standards, as an example of a mechanism that supports 27 28 approval of the SIB in this case.

1 Liberty/Global contend that, as a matter of law, the SIB mechanism falls within the 2 Commission's broad discretion and is consistent with relevant court decisions. They assert that the 3 Commission has already determined the fair value of AWC's rate base in Phase 1; that any SIB surcharge will be based on specific infrastructure added to the approved rate base; and that AWC will 4 5 be required to file annual summary schedules of the actual plant addition costs, along with FVRB 6 information that will enable the Commission to determine, in accordance with Scates, how the 7 proposed surcharge would impact the Company's rate of return. Liberty/Global claim that, following 8 that analysis, under the terms of the Settlement, the SIB surcharge would only be permitted to the 9 extent that AWC's return on rate base for a particular system does not exceed the rate of return 10 authorized by Decision No. 73736. (Liberty/Global Br. at 17-18.)

11 Liberty/Global also argue that the SIB mechanism satisfies all required ratemaking elements 12 under Arizona law because the SIB revenue requirement is based on the established rate of return, as 13 well as the Phase 1 authorized gross revenue conversion factor/tax multiplier and depreciation rates, 14 less the five percent efficiency credit, which thereby effectively reduces the SIB plant return on 15 equity and ensures that AWC's rate of return does not increase. Other requirements cited by 16 Liberty/Global include: the limitation of SIB surcharge filings to once every 12 months, and no more 17 than 5 filings between general rate cases; annual true-up filings; submission of detailed information showing an analysis of the effect of the SIB plant on FVRB, revenue, and the fair value rate of return 18 19 approved in Decision No. 73736; and a 30-day review period for Staff and RUCO, as well as review 20 and approval by the Commission. (Id. at 20-21.) Finally, Liberty/Global contend the EIS approved 21 in the most recent APS rate case, pursuant to a settlement signed by RUCO and a number of other 22 parties, is very similar to the proposed SIB and therefore if the EIS is legal, the SIB must likewise be 23 legal.

24

Staff

In Phase 1, Staff asserted that the DSIC, as proposed by AWC, did not comply with the Arizona Constitution. (Phase 1 Staff Br. at 26.) Staff stated that the Arizona Constitution requires the Commission to determine the fair value of a utility's property in order to set just and reasonable rates, but allows the Commission to make adjustments to rates outside of a rate case through rate

DECISION NO.

1 adjustors under very limited circumstances. (Id.) Staff added that this authority was limited to 2 exceptional situations and that to remain in compliance with the Arizona Constitution, the 3 Commission is still required to determine fair value and to consider the overall impact of the 4 adjustment on the rate of return. (Id. (citing Scates, 118 Ariz. at 533.)) Staff also asserted in Phase 1 5 that AWC had not provided sufficient detail to allow for a determination that the proposed DSIC would meet the constitutional requirements. (Id. at 26-27.) For example, Staff expressed doubt in 6 Phase 1 concerning the extent or nature of Staff's evaluation of the new plant and its prudency, 7 Staff's ability to evaluate the overall impact of the rate increase, whether the DSIC would apply only 8 9 to projects specifically listed in the DSIC Study, and how due process would be ensured. (Id.) Staff 10 concluded in Phase 1 that without all of these details, the constitutionality of the DSIC cannot be 11 determined and, thus, the DSIC must be denied.

12 Staff further asserted in Phase 1 that the scope of the DSIC was so broad that the "DSIC 13 crosses over from the realm of an adjustor mechanism into a rate case." (Id. at 28.) Staff claimed in 14 the prior phase that the DSIC would not be used to recover costs, but instead to increase rate base; 15 that the increased rate base would be included for all future calculations of rates; and that the 16 surcharge would continue for the life of the asset in question, with the revenue generated to be treated 17 as income rather than as a separate fund to be used to acquire the plant or pay the cost of the plant. 18 (Id.) Staff also argued in Phase 1 that there were no exceptional circumstances that would justify the 19 DSIC because AWC always knew that the infrastructure would need to be replaced someday and could and should have prepared for that day but failed to do so. (Id. at 27.) 20

21 However, Staff stated in its Phase 1 reply brief that: "Staff does not believe that a DSIC, per 22 se, would violate the Arizona Constitution so long as its methodology meets the constitutional 23 mandate," but that Staff was concerned that the proposed DSIC did not meet the mandate. (Phase 1 24 Staff Reply Br. at 19.) Staff agreed with AWC's contention that judicial interpretation of the Arizona 25 Constitution is the origin of the requirement for a finding of fair value and the formula for ratemaking 26 in which a rate of return is applied to that fair value. (Id. at 19-20 (citing US West II, 201 Ariz, 242, 27 245-46, 34 P.2d 351, 354-355).) Staff acknowledged that exceptions have been created for matters 28 after the historic test year, including construction projects commenced during the test year and CWIP;

DECISION NO.

1 for interim rates and automatic adjustment clauses; and for the ACRM. (Id. at 20-21.) Staff asserted, 2 however, that the DSIC proposed in Phase 1 did not qualify as any of these—that it could not be 3 justified as an interim rate because there was no emergency, and it could not be justified as an 4 adjuster mechanism because it was designed to pass on the cost of new plant rather than changes in 5 specific and segregated costs. (Id. at 21-22.) Staff indicated that, unlike an ACRM, the proposed 6 Phase 1 DSIC would apply to more than one plant, would not be limited to only two step increases, 7 and would not impose a requirement for a rate case application to be filed by a specific date with a 8 rate case (including a true-up) to follow. (Id. at 22.)

9 In Phase 2, Staff negotiated and signed the Settlement Agreement that Staff asserts remedies 10 the issues identified by Staff in Phase 1 as being legally problematic. Staff contends that the record 11 supports a finding that AWC's infrastructure replacement needs are extraordinary in scope, and that 12 customers will benefit from timely replacement of aging plant through decreased water losses, fewer 13 outages, and improved quality of service. (Phase 2 Staff Br. at 2.) Staff disputes RUCO's assertion 14 that rate setting methods must be limited to those traditionally employed in general rate cases. Staff 15 points to the ACRM as a mechanism initially employed by the Commission a decade ago, without 16 legal challenge, to address an extraordinary situation presented by more stringent arsenic limits 17 imposed by the USEPA, which adversely affected a number of water companies in Arizona. (See, 18 *e.g.*, Decision No. 66400 (October 14, 2003).)

19 According to Staff, the SIB mechanism comports with the requirements of the Arizona 20 Constitution because it would require the Commission to ascertain AWC's fair value rate base each 21 time a surcharge adjustment is made. Staff points out that Section 7 of the Settlement specifically 22 requires the Company to provide a schedule (Schedule D) with each adjustment filing that would 23 enable the Commission to update the fair value rate base determined in Phase 1 to reflect additional 24 SIB-eligible plant, which updated fair value finding would be set forth in a Commission Order 25 approving each surcharge request. Staff asserts that it is not reasonable to suggest that the 26 Commission would not use the updated fair value information "to aid it in the proper discharge of its 27 duties..." as required by the Constitution. (Arizona Constitution, Article 15, § 14.) Staff also notes 28 that the Commission may terminate the SIB at any time. (Ex. A-1, at ¶10.1.)

DECISION NO.

1 Staff argues that the Commission has broad discretion in employing appropriate rate setting 2 methodologies. Staff cites Simms, supra, wherein the Arizona Supreme Court stated that "[t]the 3 commission in exercising its rate-making power of necessity has a range of legislative discretion and 4 so long as that discretion is not abused, the court cannot substitute its judgment as to what is fair 5 value or a just and reasonable rate." (80 Ariz, 145, 154, 294 P.2d 378, 384, internal citation omitted.) 6 Staff claims that the SIB would allow the Commission to implement a series of step rate increases, 7 only after making an updated fair value finding, as a means of enabling AWC to undertake 8 substantial infrastructure replacements without having to file a series of rate cases - which the courts 9 have found would not be in the public interest. (Arizona Public Service, supra, 113 Ariz. 368, 371, 555 P.2d 326, 329.) Staff also cites Arizona Community Action, wherein the Arizona Supreme Court 10 11 upheld the Commission's approval of step increases associated with CWIP additions (although the 12 court rejected using APS' ROE as the sole criterion for triggering an increase). (123 Ariz. 228, 229-231, 599 P.2d 184, 186-187.) In that case, the court stated that it did not find fault with the 13 Commission's attempt to avoid a constant series of extended rate hearings by allowing step increases 14 15 based on the updated CWIP adjustments. (Id. at 230-231, 599 P.2d at 186-187.) Staff contends that 16 the SIB does not suffer from the "sole criterion" deficiency rejected by the court because the SIB does not employ an earnings test, or any other test, that would be subject to control by the Company. 17

18 Staff points out that the SIB has a number of protections built in, including that: it was developed within the context of a full AWC rate case; it is limited to replacement projects used to 19 20 serve existing customers, less retirements; each SIB surcharge would be capped at five percent of the 21 Phase 1 revenue requirement, subject to true-up; AWC is required to file a full rate case by August 31, 2016, thus ensuring that the SIB adjustments will be of limited duration; each step increase will 22 be approved by Commission Order; the SIB may be suspended by the Commission; and the 23 24 Commission will make a fair value finding prior to approval of each SIB adjustment, based on 25 detailed schedules verifying the plant additions that are SIB-eligible. (Staff Br. at 6-7.)

Staff disputes RUCO's "single issue ratemaking" arguments, claiming that contrary to RUCO's assertions, the Arizona Constitution does not include that terminology, and under the holding in *Scates* a full rate case is not required for every rate adjustment given the court's statement

DECISION NO.

1 that "[t]here may well be exceptional situations in which the Commission may authorize partial rate increases without requiring entirely new submissions." (Scates, 118 Ariz. at 537, 578 P.2d at 618.) 2 3 The court in Scates stated that it was not deciding "whether the Commission could have referred to 4 previous submissions with some updating or whether it could have accepted summary financial 5 information." (Id.) Staff claims that the SIB requires updated information to be submitted by the 6 Company and there is no reason to assume that the Commission would not consider that information 7 in its evaluation of each SIB surcharge filing. Staff points to Mr. Olea's testimony that if objections 8 were filed regarding the specific SIB schedules submitted by the Company, "Staff's expectations 9 would be that the SIB would not go forward and such proceedings as the Commission or Hearing 10 Division may order would ensue...." (Tr. 250.)

11 Staff also contends that, contrary to RUCO's claims, Staff's position regarding AWC's 12 proposed DSIC in Phase 1 is not inconsistent with its support for the SIB in Phase 2. Staff asserts 13 that its concerns in Phase 1 were that the DSIC provided benefits only to the Company, and that the 14 DSIC lacked certain features that were necessary to comply with Arizona law. Staff claims that those 15 issues are resolved by the Settlement Agreement because the SIB provides for a five percent 16 efficiency credit that directly benefits ratepayers, and the SIB contains elements that comply with 17 Arizona law regarding fair value, step increases, and the corresponding impact on rate of return. 18 (Staff Br. at 9.)

19 According to Staff, the SIB provides an equitable balance between the interests of the 20 Company and ratepayers because the SIB will enable AWC to attain timely recovery of capital 21 investments for needed repairs and replacements while, at the same time, benefitting customers by: 22 providing better service; imposing a five percent efficiency credit on SIB plant; and providing for 23 smaller and more gradual rate increases. (Id. at 10.) With respect to RUCO's suggestion that AWC's 24 authorized ROE of 10.55 percent should be reduced, Staff contends that RUCO did not present 25 evidence in either Phase 1 or 2 to support its arguments. Staff claims that "as part of a DSIC-type 26 mechanism, the parties and the ALJ could consider an adjustment to the ROE set by the 27 Commission." (Id. at 11, emphasis original.) However, Staff argues that the 10.55 percent ROE approved in Decision No. 73736 should not be modified in Phase 2 because there is no evidence that 28

DECISION NO.

AWC's overall risk would be reduced by adoption of the SIB, and the negotiated five percent
 efficiency credit is effectively a surrogate for a ROE adjustment because it reduces the ROE on SIB eligible plant by approximately 87 basis points (assuming adoption of AWC's alternative proposal –
 See Tr. 233). (Staff Br. at 12-13.)

<u>RUCO</u>

· 5

6 RUCO argued in Phase 1 that there was no legal basis for the proposed DSIC in Arizona. 7 RUCO stated that the Arizona Constitution generally requires the Commission to ascertain the fair 8 value of a utility's property in Arizona when it engages in ratemaking, but that Arizona courts have 9 allowed for two situations when the Commission may engage in ratemaking without making a fair 10 value finding: (1) when the Commission has established an automatic adjuster mechanism, or (2) 11 when the Commission approves interim rates. (Phase 1 RUCO Br. at 11-13 (citing, inter alia, Scates 12 and AZ AG Op. 71-17).) RUCO asserted in Phase 1 that the DSIC was not an adjuster mechanism 13 because it was not designed to be used to account for fluctuations in specified operating expenses caused by price volatility, but instead to recover the cost of replacing plant for which there is no 14 allegation of price volatility. (Id. at 11-12.) RUCO further argued that the DSIC could not be 15 16 authorized as an interim rate because AWC did not meet the criteria for obtaining interim rates (as 17 provided in Arizona Attorney General Opinion No. 71-17) and the Company had not requested 18 interim rates. (Id. at 13.) RUCO claimed in Phase 1 that the other states that have DSIC-type 19 mechanisms have different laws than Arizona, and that Arizona law protects ratepayers from the 20 piecemeal ratemaking and unfair rates that would result if the DSIC were approved. (Id. at 13-14.)

21 In its Phase 1 reply brief, RUCO addressed AWC's assertion that the DSIC proposed in Phase 22 1 must be constitutional because the ACRM is constitutional. RUCO claimed that the ACRM 23 resulted from various stakeholders coming together to address a one-time event (the USEPA's 24 adoption of a more stringent MCL for arsenic) that would impact dozens of Arizona water companies 25 simultaneously; that the ACRM has been and is now treated as an adjuster mechanism, which is one of the limited exceptions to the constitutional fair value requirement as per Arizona case law; that the 26 legality of the ACRM had never been called into question or reviewed by any Arizona court; and that 27 28 whether the ACRM would satisfy the legal standard for an adjuster mechanism is "questionable and

1 should not be presumed." (Phase 1 RUCO Reply Br. at 2.) RUCO added that the constitutionality of 2 the ACRM was not at issue in this case and was irrelevant in considering the legality of the Phase 1 3 DSIC. (Id. at 2-3.) RUCO reiterated that the Commission must find fair value when setting rates 4 except in limited circumstances, which were not satisfied by the DSIC, and that the proposed DSIC 5 was therefore not authorized under Arizona law. (Id. at 5.)

6 With respect to the Phase 2 Settlement Agreement, RUCO argues that the Agreement and proposed SIB are not in the public interest because they do not provide sufficient benefits and 8 protections for ratepayers. RUCO also reiterates many of the same legal arguments it made in Phase 9 1 contending that like AWC's proposed DSIC, the SIB would violate Arizona law.

7

10 RUCO does not appear to dispute AWC's substantial infrastructure replacement needs; 11 however RUCO contends that those needs have long been known to the Company; that the 12 Commission in Decision No. 73736 granted AWC an increase to its ROE to compensate the 13 Company for those infrastructure needs; that the SIB fails to adequately recognize reduced operating 14 expenses associated with the replacement plant; that ratepayers will pay more in the long run under 15 the SIB; and that the five percent efficiency credit on SIB plant is inadequate compensation for the shifting of risk to ratepayers associated with reduced regulatory lag. (RUCO Br. at 1-3.) 16

17 RUCO argues that the SIB is not an adjuster mechanism or an interim rate, which it claims are 18 the only exceptions recognized by the courts to the constitutional requirement of ascertaining and 19 employing a company's fair value rate base in setting rates. RUCO cites the Scates and Rio Verde 20 decisions by the Court of Appeals to support its contention that adjuster mechanisms may only be 21 used to adjust narrowly defined operating expenses, such as fuel costs, and that an adjuster clause 22 may only be implemented as part of a full rate hearing. (Scates, 118 Ariz. 531, 535, 578 P.2d 612, 23 616; Rio Verde, 199 Ariz. 588, 592, 20 P.3d 1169, 1173.) RUCO claims that the proposed SIB 24 mechanism is not an adjuster mechanism because its purpose is not to make automatic adjustments 25 for fluctuating operating expenses, but instead only serves to increase the Company's rate base and 26 thus its operating income. RUCO asserts that the SIB only allows rates to adjust upwards as a result 27 of permitting recovery of SIB-eligible plant costs, and that the SIB is not the type of adjustment 28 mechanism contemplated by the court in Scates.

1

26

27

28

According to RUCO, the only other exception to a fair value finding in a full rate case is when 2 interim rates are implemented, which would require that the Commission find the existence of an 3 emergency; the posting of a bond by the utility; and an undertaking by the Commission to determine 4 final rates after a valuation of the utility's property. (Rio Verde, supra, at 591, 20 P.3d at 1172.) 5 RUCO states that AWC has not asserted that an emergency exists; nor has the Company requested 6 implementation of interim rates. RUCO cites Arizona Attorney General Opinion No. 71-17 which 7 defined an emergency as when "sudden change brings hardship to a company, when a company is 8 insolvent, or when the condition of the company is such that its ability to maintain service pending a 9 formal rate determination is in serious doubt." RUCO claims that AWC has not presented evidence 10 that it would meet any of the criteria to satisfy an emergency finding under that definition.

11 RUCO asserts that the Arizona Constitution's fair value requirement would not be satisfied if 12 rate increases were granted under the proposed SIB mechanism. According to RUCO, the SIB is not 13 an adjuster mechanism but is simply a method to enable AWC to recover additional revenue based on 14 capital investments made between rate cases. (RUCO Br. at 8.) RUCO contends that there are no 15 exceptional circumstances presented in this case that would warrant approving the SIB. RUCO 16 points to Mr. Olea's testimony at the hearing wherein he stated that the only extraordinary 17 circumstance that developed between Phase 1, when Staff opposed the DSIC, and Phase 2, in which 18 Staff supports the SIB, is the Commission's directive to the parties to negotiate regarding the DSIC 19 issue. (Tr. 301.) RUCO claims that a directive from the Commission is not the type of event that 20 would constitute an extraordinary or exceptional situation.

21 RUCO argues that the Commission would not be making a new fair value finding each time 22 the Company applies for a surcharge adjustment, citing to Mr. Rigsby's testimony. (RUCO Ex. 12, at 23 13.) Therefore, RUCO claims, the SIB would not meet the constitutional fair value requirements 24 under Arizona law. In its brief, RUCO quotes a passage from Simms, wherein the Arizona Supreme 25 Court stated:

> It is clear, therefore, that under our constitution as interpreted by this court, the commission is required to find the fair value of the company's property and use such finding as a rate base for the purpose of calculating what are just and reasonable rates....While our

constitution does not establish a formula for arriving at fair value, it does require such value to be found and used as the base in fixing rates. The reasonableness and justness of the rates must be related to this finding of fair value.

(*Simms, supra*, 80 Ariz. at 151, 294 P.2d at 382.) RUCO contends that the Schedule D analysis that the Company would be required to file with each SIB adjustment request, and which would show the impact of plant additions on the Company's fair value rate base, revenue, and fair value rate of return established in Decision No. 73736, "does not go far enough." (RUCO Br. at 10.)

Citing the claims made in Mr. Rigsby's testimony (RUCO Ex. 12, at 13-15), RUCO suggests that although the Schedule D analysis was included in order to satisfy *Scates*, "the Commission will not, as required by law, make a meaningful finding of fair value and use that finding as a rate base for the purpose of establishing rates." (RUCO Br. at 11.) RUCO contends that *Scates* requires that all parts of the ratemaking equation must be evaluated – "at least a mini-type rate case" – before rate adjustments could be made, and the SIB is deficient because it examines only one part of the equation. (*Id.*) Therefore, according to RUCO, the SIB would constitute "single issue ratemaking" and would render the fair value requirement "meaningless." (*Id.*)

RUCO asserts that there are a number of other problems with the Settlement Agreement, and the SIB mechanism, including: the five percent efficiency credit is insufficient to compensate ratepayers for shifting of risk; the Settlement does not explain what happens to the SIB after the next rate case; the SIB expands eligibility of recoverable costs to almost every kind of plant; the 10 percent water loss criterion could be gamed and would create an incentive for the Company to neglect certain systems near the 10 percent threshold so that plant replacements would become SIBeligible; the SIB does not address the relationship between infrastructure replacement needs and use of depreciation expense funds or dividend payouts; the Settlement is unclear as to what will happen if a party objects to a SIB surcharge filing within the allotted 30-day period; the SIB does not include an earnings test; the SIB could generate revenues by serving new customers, despite language to the contrary in the Settlement; and there is no provision in the Settlement for adjusting the ROE to reflect adoption of the SIB. (RUCO Br. at 13-17.)

40

DECISION NO.

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2

8

1 RUCO concludes that there are numerous reasons why the Settlement Agreement is not in the public interest. According to RUCO, the SIB is illegal under Arizona law; there is no tying of the 3 SIB and authorized ROE; and the Commission specifically granted AWC a higher ROE in Phase 1 to address the Company's infrastructure needs. RUCO claims that adoption of the Settlement will 4 5 establish a dangerous precedent and encourage companies to seek both a SIB and higher ROE to address infrastructure needs, resulting effectively in double recovery for the same purposes. 6 7 Therefore, RUCO requests that the Commission reject the Settlement Agreement. (Id. at 18-19.)

Discussion

9 AWC provided compelling evidence in Phase 1 that its Eastern Group systems, most notably the Miami and Bisbee systems, have areas in which the pipes have corroded or otherwise degraded so 10 as to become very fragile and to have leaks and breaks occurring at an excessive rate. In addition, 11 12 AWC established that the frequency of leaks and breaks in Eastern Group systems is generally 13 increasing. No party has presented evidence effectively refuting AWC's assertion that it needs to begin replacing large amounts of infrastructure in its Eastern Group systems in an attempt to ensure 14 15 system reliability and reduce excessive water loss. Nor has any party effectively refuted AWC's assertion that its proposed three-year plan is a reasonable and appropriate plan to initiate the 16 17 replacement of infrastructure on a much larger scale than has historically been performed, or AWC's position that it currently lacks the financial means to complete the infrastructure replacements in the 18 19 timeframe it is proposing without obtaining additional funding in some manner.

20 The Commission generally must determine a fair value rate base and apply a rate of return to 21 that rate base when it develops rates. The case law interpreting the Commission's constitutional 22 duties state that the Commission may diverge from this ratemaking method when authorizing interim 23 rates in the event of an emergency (i.e., interim rates), and when the Commission authorizes (in a rate 24 case) an automatic adjuster mechanism to address specific costs occurring subsequent to the rate case. 25 Scates suggests that there may be exceptional situations that warrant a departure from the usual method. RUCO takes issue with AWC's comparison of its current situation to its need to construct 26 arsenic treatment plants to come into compliance with the USEPA MCL standard for arsenic, and 27 28 asserted that AWC's current infrastructure replacement needs do not rise to the level of an

DECISION NO.

1 exceptional situation.

2

Legal Issues

In both Phase 1 and Phase 2, the parties discussed in their post-hearing briefs the legality of a 3 DSIC (and in Phase 2 the SIB) under Arizona law. Arizona Constitution, Article XV, § 14 provides: 4 5 "The Corporation Commission shall, to aid it in the proper discharge of its duties, ascertain the fair 6 value of the property within the State of every public service corporation doing business therein" 7 This language has been interpreted to require the Commission to establish a utility's authorized rates 8 by applying a fair rate of return to the fair value of the utility's property devoted to the public use at 9 the time of the inquiry (or as near as possible thereto), as determined by the Commission based upon 10 all available relevant evidence. (See, e.g., Arizona Corp. Comm'n v. Arizona Water Co., 85 Ariz. 11 12 198, 203-04, 335 P.2d 412, 415 (Ariz. 1959)).

13 The Arizona Supreme Court has clarified that "the Commission in its discretion can consider 14 matters subsequent to the historic year" when establishing fair value rate base in a rate case. (Arizona 15 Public Service, 113 Ariz. 368, 371, 555 P.2d 326, 328-29 (1976)), and has specifically approved the 16 portion of a Commission decision that allowed inclusion of CWIP for plant that was under 17 construction during the test year and would go into service within two years after the effective date of 18 a Step II increase, when the step increase methodology had been created in a full permanent rate case 19 20 that included a determination of fair value. (Arizona Cmty. Action, 123 Ariz. 228, 230, 599 P.2d 184, 21 186.)

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

In Arizona Public Service, the Arizona Supreme Court held that although the Commission must ascertain fair value, it was not prohibited from taking into consideration in its fair value determination the addition of CWIP after the end of the test year. In so finding, the court stated:

> A plant under construction is at least a relevant factor which the Commission could consider in determining fair value. The attorney general's opinion would cut off consideration of any facts subsequent to the historic year. In Simms v. Round Valley, supra, we said: 'Fair

value means the value of properties at the time of inquiry (citing cases),' and '(t)his is necessary for the reason that the company is entitled to a reasonable return upon the fair value of its properties at the time the rate is fixed (citing cases).' From the foregoing, it is obvious that the Commission in its discretion can consider matters subsequent to the test year, bearing in mind that all parties are entitled to a reasonable opportunity to rebut evidence presented. Construction projects contracted for and commenced during the historical year may certainly be considered by the Commission upon the cutoff time previously indicated. We would not presume to instruct the Commission as to how it should exercise its legislative functions. However, it appears to be in the public interest to have stability in the rate structure within the bounds of fairness and equity rather than a constant series of rate hearings.

9 (113 Ariz. at 371, 555 P.2d at 329 (internal citations omitted).) The Arizona Supreme Court 10 reinforced this view in Arizona Community Action, by affirming the Commission's decision to allow 11 inclusion of CWIP in APS' rate base within two years of a Step II rate increase. (123 Ariz. 228, 230-12 231, 599 P. 2d 184, 186-187.) In that case, the court considered whether it was permissible for the 13 Commission to authorize a rate of return based on plant construction in progress but not yet in 14 service, which would result in five percent step increases over a three-year time period (1977-1979). 15 Although the court struck down the tying of step increases solely to APS' return on equity, it found 16 the Commission's inclusion of funds expended on CWIP to be "entirely reasonable." (Id.) With 17 respect to the legality of the step increase approved by the Commission, the court stated:

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

In view of [Arizona Public Service], supra, we find entirely reasonable that portion of the Commission's decision allowing the inclusion of [CWIP] to go on line within two years from the effective date of the Step II increase. Nor do we find fault with the Commission's attempt to comply with our indication in [Arizona Public Service], supra, that a constant series of rate hearings are not necessary to protect the public interest. The hearing culminating in the order of August 1, 1977, resulted in a determination of fair value. The adjustments ordered by the Commission in adding the CWIP to that determination of fair value were adequate to maintain a reasonable compliance with the constitutional requirements if used only for a limited period of time.

25 ((*Id.*)(emphasis added.)

As a general proposition, we recognize that the courts have consistently required that the Commission find fair value before allowing an adjustment in rates. As indicated above, exceptions to the requirement to base rates on a monopolistic utility's fair value rate base have typically been

recognized for interim rate increases when an emergency exists, and for rate increases caused by
automatic adjustment clauses, when the automatic adjustment clause itself is created in a permanent
rate case that meets all legal requirements and the clause is designed to ensure that the utility's profit
or rate of return is unchanged by application of the clause. (*See Rio Verde, supra,* 199 Ariz. 588, 20
P.3d 1169; *Scates, supra,* 118 Ariz. 531, 578 P.2d 612; Arizona Attorney General Opinion No. 7117.)

However, in *Scates*, the Court of Appeals indicated that in exceptional circumstances the
Commission may adjust rates outside of a full rate case. Although the court found the Commission
did not have authority to allow increases between rate cases to certain of a telephone company's
charges without a consideration of the impact on the company's rate of return and financial condition,
the court suggested that updated submissions may be permitted to adjust rates between full rate cases.
Thus, in *Scates*, the appellate court suggested a third exception to the general rule:

We do not need to decide in this case whether as a matter of law there must be a de novo compliance with all provisions of the order in connection with every increase in rates. The Commission here not only failed to require any submissions, but also failed to make any examination whatsoever of the company's financial condition, and to make any determination of whether the increase would affect the utility's rate of return. There may well be exceptional situations in which the Commission may authorize partial rate increases without requiring entirely new submissions. We do not decide in this case, for example, whether the Commission could have referred to previous submissions with some updating or whether it could have accepted summary financial information.

(118 Ariz. 531, at 537, 578 P.2d 612, at 618.)

In *Rio Verde*, the Court of Appeals addressed the issue of whether the Commission properly approved a surcharge to recover increased CAP water expenses between rate cases without ascertaining the utility company's fair value. The court, citing *Simms* and *Arizona Public Service*, held that the Arizona Constitution requires the Commission to determine the company's fair value, and the justness and reasonableness of the rates must be related to this fair value. (199 Ariz. 588, at 591, 20 P.3d 1169, at 1172.)

27 28

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

However, the courts have also consistently upheld the Commission's broad discretion to use
fair value in a manner that recognizes changing regulatory circumstances. For example, in *US West II, supra*, the Arizona Supreme Court recognized that although a fair value finding is required under
the Constitution, the Commission was not bound by a "rigid formula" in setting just and reasonable
rates. (201 Ariz. at 246, 34 P.3d at 355.) Although the court in *US West II* was considering fair value
in the context of competitive telecommunications services, and not for a monopoly water company
such as AWC, the court's discussion of the fair value requirement is instructive.

Because neither this court nor the corporation commission possesses the power to ignore plain constitutional language, we hold that a determination of fair value is necessary with respect to a public service corporation. But what is to be done with such a finding? In the past, fair value has been the factor by which a reasonable rate of return was multiplied to yield, with the addition of operating expenses, the total revenue that a corporation could earn. That revenue figure was then used to set rates....But while the constitution clearly requires the Arizona Corporation Commission to perform a fair value determination, only our jurisprudence dictates that this finding be plugged into a rigid formula as part of the rate-setting process. Neither section 3 nor section 14 of the constitution requires the corporation commission to use fair value as the exclusive "rate basis."...We still believe that when a monopoly exists, the rate-of-return method is proper. Today, however, we must consider our case law interpreting the constitution against a backdrop of competition. In such a climate, there is no reason to rigidly link the fair value determination to the establishment of rates. We agree that our previous cases establishing fair value as the exclusive rate base are inappropriate for application in a competitive environment.... Thus, fair value, in conjunction with other information, may be used to insure that both the corporation and the consumer are treated fairly. In this and any other fashion that the deems appropriate, corporation commission the fair value determination should be considered. The commission has broad discretion, however, to determine the weight to be given this factor in any particular case.

(Id. at 245-246, 34 P.3d at 354-355.)(internal citations omitted, emphasis original.) The Court of

Appeals reinforced this finding in *Phelps Dodge*, stating that:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

...our reading of the court's ruling [in US West II]...is consistent with the pronouncement...that the Commission should consider fair value when setting rates within a competitive market, although the Commission has broad discretion in determining the weight to be given that factor in any particular case.

1 (207 Ariz. 95, at 106, 83 P.3d 573, at 584.)

		1					
2	The Commission has also previously employed mechanisms such as the ACRM to address						
3	extraordinary regulatory challenges for which traditional ratemaking methods were deemed						
4	inadequate. In Decision No. 66400, in which the Commission first adopted the ACRM, the						
5	Commission determined that the proposed ACRM was within the Commission's constitutional and						
6	statutory authority and permitted under applicable case law. (See Decision No. 66400 at 17, 19-20,						
7	22.) AWC's ACRM included a requirement that the Company file with each adjustment filing:						
8	(1)the most current balance sheet at the time of the filing; (2) the						
9	most current income statement; (3) an earnings test schedule; (4) a rate review schedule (including the incremental and pro forma						
10	effects of the proposed increase); (5) a revenue requirement calculation; (6) a surcharge calculation; (7) an adjusted rate base						
11	schedule; (8) a CWIP ledger (for each project showing						
12	accumulation of charges by month and paid vendor invoices); (9) calculation of the three factor formula; and (10) a typical bill						
13	analysis under present and proposed rates.						
14	(Id. at 14.)						
15	The Commission further agreed that the ACRM step increase procedure was based on the						
16	approach for CWIP discussed by the Arizona Supreme Court in both Arizona Public Service and						
17	Arizona Community Action. The Commission stated that in both cases the court acknowledged the						
18	Commission's authority to consider post-test year matters as long as the Commission complied with						
19							
20	its constitutional duty to determine fair value. The Commission also cited Scates as supporting the						
21	Commission's authority to approve step rate increases, although only in "exceptional situations."						
22	The Commission found that the ACRM:						
23	specifically require[s] that [AWC] file updated financial information to						
24	verify the actual expenditures incurred for installing arsenic treatment plant, as well as schedules verifying that the requested step increase will not result in a return in excess of the Company's "fair value" rate base returnWe disagree with RUCO's contention that inclusion of						
25							
26	the recoverable O&M expenses violates the tenets of the Scates						
27							
28							
	46 DECISION NO						
		1					

decision.²⁷ As the Arizona court explained in that decision, automatic adjustment mechanisms may be approved in the context of a general rate proceeding as long as the expenses are specific and narrowly defined. The modified ACRM proposed by Staff and Arizona Water satisfies the Arizona Community Action and Scates requirements because it is an automatic adjustment mechanism that is being considered in a rate proceeding which includes a "fair value" analysis of the Company's utility plant. Moreover, the expenses that are eligible for recovery under the ACRM adjustor mechanism are narrowly defined costs that will be incurred by direct payments to third party contactors. We believe these components satisfy the requirements delineated in both the Scates and Arizona Community Action decisions.²⁸

The Commission concluded that approval of step increases under the ACRM, as described in Decision No. 66400, was consistent with the Commission's authority under the Arizona Constitution, ratemaking statutes, and applicable case law. (Id. at 22.)

One of these was the docket cited by AWC in Phase 1 in which the Commission considered, in the

context of a permanent rate case for Arizona-American's Paradise Valley Water District, a requested

Public Safety Surcharge for investments to improve fire flow facilities.²⁹ In that docket, the

Commission approved, inter alia, Staff's alternative Public Safety Surcharge of \$1.00 per 1,000

gallons on both second-tier and third-tier residential commodity rates and on second-tier commercial

commodity rates, to be used to allow Arizona-American to recover its fire flow project costs, after

which time the surcharge would terminate.³⁰ (Decision No. 68858 at 31-32, 39-40, 44, ex. B.) In

the decision, the Commission stated that the fire-safety-related infrastructure improvements were

necessary to ensure the public health and safety of ratepayers and that the ratepayers were largely in

support of the improvements and willing to pay for them. (Id. at 32.) Following the implementation

of the new rates and the Public Safety Surcharge, however, the Town of Paradise Valley, several

affected resorts, and some homeowners' association members contacted the Commission to express

concern regarding bill impacts. The Commission subsequently voted to reconsider the issue under

The Commission has also considered infrastructure surcharges in several additional dockets.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

20

21

22

- 23 24
- 25

29 Docket No. W-01303A-05-0405 et al. 28

30 Official notice is taken of Decision No. 68858 (July 28, 2006).

²⁶ 27 RUCO had objected to inclusion of O&M expense adjustments in the ACRM, arguing that Arizona Community Action had only authorized rate base updates and that the inclusion of O&M adjustments presented matching problems. 27 Id. at 19-20.

A.R.S. § 40-252 and, 11 months after the Public Safety surcharge had been implemented, reset the 1 2 Public Safety Surcharge to zero, stating that the issue should be addressed in Arizona-American's then-pending permanent rate case.³¹ (Decision No. 70488 at 11, 14.) 3

4 The Commission also considered an infrastructure improvement surcharge in a permanent rate case for Arizona-American's Sun City Water District.³² In that case, Arizona-American sought 5 6 approval of a Fire Flow Cost Recovery Mechanism ("FCRM") that it said would allow it to carry out 7 a fire flow improvement plan created by the Youngtown/Sun City Fire Flow Task Force formed pursuant to an earlier Commission Decision.³³ (Decision No. 70351 (May 16, 2008).) Arizona-8 9 American asserted that in the absence of a special funding mechanism, it lacked the financial ability 10 to make the recommended fire flow improvements, which had an estimated cost between \$2.6 and 11 \$5.1 million. (Id. at 5, 23, 24.) After accepting Staff recommendations, Arizona-American proposed 12 that the FCRM be structured like an ACRM, but with multiple phases, each of which would be 13 reviewed for prudency and reasonableness of costs and would necessitate a Commission Order before 14 an increase in the FCRM. (Id. at 24-25.) RUCO opposed the FCRM, stating that the proposed fire 15 flow improvements were discretionary and that the FCRM represented single-issue ratemaking and 16 reminding the Commission of the problems experienced with the funding mechanism approved for 17 fire flow improvements in the Paradise Valley District. (Id. at 5, 26-27, 28.) Staff supported the 18 FCRM as necessary for public safety, stating that the FCRM should be adopted because the proposed 19 project costs were significant and not a normal system upgrade. (Id. at 33.) The Commission denied 20 the FCRM, stating the following:

21

22

23

24

25

Our experience with considering major construction projects outside the context of a rate case teaches us that often substantial unintended adverse consequences can result from implementing surcharges such as the FCRM. Cost recovery mechanisms such as the FCRM should only be implemented in extraordinary circumstances. We do not find that the proposed fire flow improvement project warrants the extraordinary rate making treatment being proposed by the Company, Staff and Youngtown. Consequently, we deny the request to implement the FCRM. Our finding on the merits of the FCRM, however, does not affect how the Commission

26

32 Docket No. W-01303A-07-0209.

³¹ Official notice is taken of Decision No. 70488 (September 3, 2008). 27

³³ Official notice is taken of Decision No. 70351 (May 16, 2008). The Decision creating the Youngtown/Sun City Fire 28 Flow Task Force was identified as Decision No. 67093 (June 30, 2004). (Decision No. 70351 at 5.)

would treat the capital improvements if the Company constructed them voluntarily and seeks their inclusion in rate base in a rate case.³⁴

2					
3	The Commission also considered and denied a request by Global Water to implement a				
4	Distributed Energy Recovery Tariff ("DERT") that would operate like an ACRM and allow Global				
	Water to recover the costs of constructing renewable energy facilities built at wastewater facilities, as				
5	those renewable energy facilities were completed. ³⁵ (Decision No. 71878 (September 15, 2010)).				
6	The initial phase of construction proposed to be covered under the DERT was a photovoltaic				
7	installation with an estimated cost of \$1.5 to \$2.0 million. (Id. at 43.) Both RUCO and Staff opposed				
8	the DERT, asserting that any such renewable energy plant costs incurred should be recovered through				
9	a rate case rather than through a special mechanism such as an ACRM-like surcharge. (Id. at 43-45.)				
10	The Commission agreed, stating:				
11	We applaud Applicants' initiatives in conservation and environmental				
12	stewardship. We also agree that in some cases, adjustors that support policy objectives are appropriate. However, the proposed plant additions				
13	not only are not required to meet government mandated standards, but they are also not essential to the provision of utility service by Applicants,				
14	and would come at the expense of increased costs to customers at a time when some customers are already finding it difficult to meet their				
15	household expenses. We find that in today's economic climate, the benefits of the proposed adjustor do not outweigh the costs to customers,				
16	which costs include having them bear the risk of Applicants' plant investments. The proposed adjustor will therefore not be approved. ³⁶				
17	The Commission again considered an Infrastructure Improvement Surcharge ("IIS") requested				
18	by Arizona-American for its Sun City Water district to replace aging mains, hydrants, meters, tanks,				
19	and booster stations. ³⁷ (Decision No. 72047 (January 6, 2011).) Arizona-American acknowledged				
20	that the type of plant to be replaced was ordinary, but asserted that the replacement costs were				
21	projected to be quite large. ³⁸ (Id. at 91.) Staff and RUCO both opposed the IIS, arguing that the use				
22	of an adjustor mechanism, an extraordinary ratemaking device, was not warranted. (Id. at 91-92.)				
23	The Commission denied the IIS, "agree[ing] with RUCO and Staff that the recovery of expenditures				
24					
25	 ³⁴ Decision No. 70351 at 36. ³⁵ Official notice is taken of Decision No. 71878 (September 15, 2010). 				
26	 ³⁶ Decision No. 71878 at 45-46. ³⁷ Official notice is taken of Decision No. 72047 (January 6, 2011). 				
27	³⁸ The estimated cost of the necessary plant replacements was not included in the Decision, but was asserted in Arizona-American's post-hearing brief to be \$7.5 million for the next five years. Official notice is taken of this statement				

Arizona-American's post-hearing brief to be \$7.5 million for the next five years. Official notice is taken of this statement
 made on page 40 of Arizona-American's post-hearing brief filed in Docket Nos. W-01303A-09-0343 et al. on July 16, 2010.

for plant additions and improvements does not warrant the extraordinary ratemaking device of an
 adjustor mechanism." (*Id.* at 92.)

Most recently, however, in Phase 1 of this proceeding, we indicated that due to the evidence
presented regarding the substantial infrastructure replacement needs faced by AWC, "we are
supportive of the DSIC type mechanism" and kept the record open to allow additional discussions
between the parties regarding the DSIC issue. (Decision No. 73736, at 104.) As discussed herein, the
Settlement Agreement was the product of those discussions and was opposed only by RUCO.

Conclusion

8

9 After reviewing the court decisions interpreting the constitutional requirements imposed on 10 the Commission's ratemaking authority, we believe that the Settlement Agreement, and the SIB 11 mechanism incorporated therein, together with the financial information and analysis required herein, 12 satisfies the fair value concerns addressed by various court decisions. Although RUCO asserts that the Settlement does not require a fair value finding by the Commission when the SIB surcharge is 13 14 adjusted, the Schedule D information that is required to be filed at the time a surcharge adjustment 15 request is made requires "an analysis of the impact of the SIB Plant on the fair value rate base, 16 revenue, and the fair value rate of return as set forth in Decision No. 73736." (Ex. A-1 at ¶7.1.7.) 17 Moreover, Mr. Olea testified that any Order would "include a finding of -a determination of fair 18 value or a consideration of fair value." (Tr. 333.)

19 From a practical perspective, the SIB would operate very similarly to the existing ACRM, 20 with which the Commission now has extensive experience, and which the Commission has 21 determined to be lawful. However, unlike the ACRM, the SIB does not require the Company to 22 include with its surcharge adjustment filings information regarding earnings. We will therefore 23 require AWC to include in each of its surcharge adjustment filings similar financial information 24 required for ACRM adjustments, as described in Decision No. 66400. To the extent that the 25 Settlement Agreement does not require the filing of the following information with each SIB 26 adjustment, AWC shall file the following information: (1) the most current balance sheet at the time 27 of the filing; (2) the most current income statement; (3) an earnings test schedule; (4) a rate review 28 schedule (including the incremental and pro forma effects of the proposed increase); (5) a revenue

DECISION NO.

requirement calculation; (6) a surcharge calculation; (7) an adjusted rate base schedule; (8) a CWIP
 ledger (for each project showing accumulation of charges by month and paid vendor invoices); (9)
 calculation of the three factor formula (as requested by Staff); and (10) a typical bill analysis under
 present and proposed rates.

The Company shall also be required to perform an earnings test calculation for each initial 5 6 filing and annual report filing to determine whether the actual rate of return reflected by the operating 7 income for the affected system or division for the relevant 12-month period exceeded the most 8 recently authorized fair value rate of return for the affected system or division, with the earnings test 9 to be: based on the most recent available operating income, adjusted for any operating revenue and 10 expense adjustments adopted in the most recent general rate case; and based on the rate base adopted 11 in the most recent general rate case, updated to recognize changes in plant, accumulated depreciation, 12 contributions in aid of construction, advances in aid of construction, and accumulated deferred 13 14 income taxes through the most recent available financial statement (quarterly or longer).

With this additional information, the SIB allows for a consideration of all of AWC's costs at
the time a surcharge adjustment is made, and is therefore impermissible under *Scates*. The SIB
mechanism also addresses the concerns cited in *Scates* in that the SIB: is an adjustment mechanism
established within a rate case as part of a company's rate structure;³⁹ adopts a set formula that would
allow only readily identifiable and narrowly defined plant to be recovered through the surcharge; and
applies the rate of return authorized in Decision 73736 to SIB plant (less the five percent efficiency
credit).

- 23
- In accordance with the court's holding in *Simms*, which states that the Commission must find and use the fair value of the utility company's property at the time of the inquiry, and the
- 26

 ³⁹ The SIB is a different type of adjuster mechanism than has previously been reviewed by the courts because it allows recovery of plant costs associated with AWC's substantial distribution system improvement needs, rather than fuel costs. However, even if the SIB is not considered an "adjustment mechanism" under *Scates*, we believe that it is an exceptional

reasonableness and justness of rates established by the Commission "must be related to this finding of fair value" (80 Ariz. at 151, 294 P.2d at 382), the SIB mechanism requires a determination of the Company's fair value rate base, including the SIB plant, at the time the surcharges are proposed and approved.

As discussed above, the applicable court decisions have found that the express language in Article 15, §14 of the Arizona Constitution requires the Commission to ascertain "fair value." The courts have consistently recognized, however, that the Commission has broad discretion in the rate setting formulas and techniques that it employs, and the courts will not disturb the Commission's findings absent an abuse of that discretion. (See, Simms, supra, at 154; Arizona Public Service, supra, at 370.) A line of decisions establishes that, as long as fair value is determined, the Commission does not abuse its discretion in adopting varying ratemaking mechanisms that allow rate recovery for: post-test year plant (Arizona Public Service); CWIP that is not yet in service (Arizona Community Action); interim rates or adjuster mechanisms without a fair value finding (Rio Verde); and use of fair value as only one factor to be considered in setting rates in a competitive regulatory environment (US West II: Phelps Dodge). An examination of these cases suggests that courts have understood that while a fair value determination is always required under the plain constitutional language of Article 15, §14, the Commission must have wide latitude to fashion ratemaking methods necessary to address a number of circumstances that may not have been anticipated when the Arizona Constitution was enacted. As long as the fair value finding is related to the rates set by the Commission, and that "just and reasonable rates" result from the methodologies employed (Article 15, §3), the courts have found that the Commission does not abuse its discretion in regard to its ratemaking powers.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

⁸ circumstance given the significant capital investment requirements for infrastructure replacements demonstrated by AWC.

We believe that the SIB mechanism embodied in the Settlement Agreement, together with the

additional financial information and analysis required herein, is compliant with the Commission's

constitutional requirements, as well as the case law interpreting the Commission's authority and

discretion in setting rates. As described in the Settlement Agreement, the SIB surcharge would be

1 based on specific, verified, and in-service plant additions that are reviewed by Staff and approved by 2 the Commission prior to being implemented. AWC would be required to submit annual summary 3 schedules showing the actual cost of the infrastructure, and supporting documentation that will enable 4 Staff and the Commission to determine how the proposed surcharge adjustments would impact the 5 fair value rate of return for each affected system. The SIB mechanism is analogous to the step 6 increases for CWIP plant that the court found to be a reasonable ratemaking device in Arizona 7 Community Action (except for tying the increases solely to return on equity). Although the SIB-8 eligible plant differs from CWIP to the extent that the SIB would not necessarily be under 9 construction during the historical test year in the rate case, the requirement that the SIB plant must be 10 fully constructed, and used in the provision of utility service (with verification that such is the case) 11 prior to inclusion in a surcharge, provides the Commission with an even greater assurance (compared 12 with CWIP) that the SIB plant is used and useful and therefore serves as a proper basis for approving 13 just and reasonable rates. And, by allowing up to five surcharge adjustments between full rate case 14 applications, the SIB takes into account the court's observation in the same case that a constant series 15 of rate hearings is not necessary to protect the public interest. (Id. at 230-231, 599 P.2d at 186-187.) 16 By requiring the filing of a full rate case at least every five years (with a review in the subsequent 17 case of all SIB plant that was included in the surcharge during the interim between rate cases), the 18 SIB also addresses the concern that the interim rate adjustments would only be in place for a limited 19 period of time. In addition to the five percent efficiency credit, the SIB mechanism also includes notice requirements to customers, a review period for Staff and RUCO (and an opportunity for other 20 21 parties or customers to express opposition (See Tr. 310-311)), and an Order by the Commission 22 evaluating and approving the appropriateness of the SIB-eligible plant, including AWC's fair value 23 rate base and rate of return.

Although a DSIC-like mechanism could result in much greater resource demands upon the Commission and Staff than would the current regulatory structure, efforts were made by the parties in structuring the SIB to place more of the informational filing burdens on the Company, thus mitigating many of the resource concerns that had previously existed with the original DSC proposal.

28

With these provisions and protections, as well as others discussed herein, we find that the

DECISION NO.

Settlement Agreement represents a reasonable compromise of contested issues, is in accord with
 Arizona law and, as a whole, is consistent with the public interest. The Settlement is therefore
 approved.⁴⁰

4

Segregation of Depreciation Expense

As discussed above, the issue of requiring the Company to set aside depreciation expense in a separate fund to finance infrastructure replacements and improvements was raised during the hearing. (*See, e.g.*, Tr. 111-116.) Although we do not concede, as suggested by Liberty/Global, that A.R.S. § 40-222 is legally deficient or that the United States and Arizona Constitutions would prohibit the Commission from acting under that statute or its constitutional authority, we will not require the Company to set aside depreciation expense in a separate fund for infrastructure replacement needs, at this time. However, we may reconsider this issue at a future date.

12

Return on Equity Adjustment

Another issue raised during the hearing was whether the 10.55 percent ROE authorized in Decision No. 73736 should be modified if a DSIC or DSIC-like mechanism were to be adopted by the Commission. The signatory parties have agreed that the rate of return, and thus the ROE, authorized in Phase 1 (Decision No. 73736) should be applied to the SIB-eligible plant when calculating the surcharge mechanism.⁴¹ (Ex. A-1, ¶3.2.1.)

18 RUCO asserted that it was foreclosed in Phase 2 from seeking an adjustment to the 19 Company's ROE if the Company received approval of a DSIC, based on Commissioner statements 20 during the February 12, 2013 Open Meeting in which Phase 1 deliberations occurred resulting in Decision No. 73736. (Tr. 385.) This view was apparently shared by some other parties. (Tr. 174, 21 22 270-272; RUCO Exs. 5 and 6.) However, RUCO asserted during the Phase 2 proceeding that if a 23 company is granted a DSIC mechanism the ROE should be adjusted downward to account for the 24 Company's decreased risk (RUCO Ex. 11, at 4). RUCO also argued that the Commission granted 25 AWC a higher ROE in Phase 1 in recognition of the Company's infrastructure replacement needs.

²⁶ ⁴⁰ As described by Mr. Reiker at the hearing, we will adopt AWC's alternative schedules as the basis for calculating the SIB, as set forth in Ex. A-3 (See. Tr. 232-233). Ex. A-3 is attached as "Attachment B."

 ²⁷ ⁴¹ Decision No. 73736 authorized a cost of debt of 6.82 percent and a cost of equity of 10.55 percent which, when applied to a capital structure of 49.03 percent debt and 50.97 percent equity, results in an overall weighted average cost of capital of 8.72 percent. (*Id.* at 60-62.)

1 (RUCO Ex. 12, at 15.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

We agree with the second of RUCO's arguments, that AWC was explicitly granted a higher ROE in Phase 1 to recognize and address the infrastructure replacement needs expressed by the Company. Decision No. 73736 stated:

Additionally, although our decision in the 2012 Western Group Rate $Case^{42}$ adopted a COE of 10.0 percent for the Western Group, we conclude that the Eastern Group, due to the age of some of its systems and the resulting increased need for infrastructure replacement and improvement, necessitates a somewhat higher COE.

(Decision No. 73736, at 61.)

In adopting a higher ROE for AWC in Phase 1 than would otherwise have been authorized, 10 we believe the Company's infrastructure replacement needs were recognized, at least in part. Our 11 approval of the proposed SIB mechanism in this Phase 2 proceeding is also intended to enable AWC 12 to pursue its replacement and improvement needs in a more timely manner and, therefore, at least 13 partially achieves the same goal that was contemplated in awarding the Company a higher ROE in 14 Phase 1. (See Tr. 274-275.) We therefore find that the 10.55 percent ROE authorized in Phase 1 15 should be adjusted downward to 10.0 percent to reflect that commonality of purpose. We believe that 16 a 10.0 percent ROE is reasonable under the circumstances of this case, especially given the 17 authorized Western Group ROE of 10.0 percent (with no SIB mechanism) in Decision No. 73144, 18 and AWC's recent settlement in the pending Northern Group case (Docket No. W-01445A-12-0348) 19 reflecting a 10.0 percent ROE (which includes a nearly identical SIB mechanism to the one approved 20 herein).⁴³ Applying the Company's 6.82 percent cost of debt and 10.0 percent cost of equity to the 21 capital structure of 49.03 percent debt and 50.97 percent equity produces an overall WACC for AWC 22 of 8.44 percent, which we find to be reasonable under the overall facts and circumstances of this 23 case.44

^{25 &}lt;sup>42</sup> Decision No. 73144 (May 1, 2012), at 32.

⁴³ We take official notice of the settlement agreement filed on April 15, 2013, in Docket No. W-01445A-12-0348. We also note that even the adjusted 10.0 percent ROE is 60 basis points higher than the 9.40 percent ROE recommendations made by Staff and RUCO in Phase 1 of this proceeding. (See Decision No. 73736, at 54, 60.)

 ⁴⁴ In making this adjustment to AWC's ROE, we do not suggest, and make no finding regarding, the appropriate ROE that should be awarded to AWC or any other company in a future case, with or without the inclusion of a SIB or SIB-like mechanism.

1 AWC should therefore file, by no later than June 28, 2013, revised schedules of rates, using 2 the same revenue requirement and rate design parameters approved in Decision No. 73736. AWC 3 should consult with Staff and RUCO prior to filing the revised rate schedules to ensure that the 4 parties are in agreement with respect to the revised rates to be included in those schedules.

Having considered the entire record herein and being fully advised in the premises, the Commission finds, concludes, and orders that:

5

6

7

8

10

11

13

19

FINDINGS OF FACT

9 On August 5, 2011, AWC filed with the Commission an application requesting 1. adjustments to its rates and charges for utility service provided by its Eastern Group water systems, including its Superstition (Apache Junction, Superior, and Miami); Cochise (Bisbee and Sierra 12 Vista); San Manuel; Oracle; SaddleBrooke Ranch; and Winkelman water systems. AWC also requested several other authorizations in the application. 14

2. On February 20, 2013, the Commission issued Decision No. 73736 in Phase 1 of this 15 16 matter, granting AWC a rate increase for its Eastern Group systems and, among other things, keeping 17 the docket open for purposes of further consideration of AWC's proposed Distribution System 18 Improvement Charge.

3. By Procedural Order issued February 21, 2013, as modified by Procedural Order 20 issued February 25, 2013, this matter was scheduled for hearing commencing April 8, 2013, other 21 procedural deadlines were established, and a procedural conference was scheduled for March 4, 22 2013. 23

24 4. On March 4, 2013, a procedural conference was conducted during which the parties 25 discussed various procedural matters.

26 5. On March 21, 2013, a Procedural Order was issued modifying certain filing deadlines 27 established in the procedural schedule. 28

56

16. On April 1, 2013, Staff filed a Settlement Agreement signed by all parties except2RUCO and Globe.

7. On April 2, 2013, RUCO filed a Motion for Clarification or in the Alternative Request
 to Take Judicial Notice of the Underlying Record. RUCO requested clarification as to whether the
 Commission intended to leave the record open from Phase 1 of this case.

6

7

8

9

8. On April 2, 2013, AWC filed a Joinder in RUCO's Motion for Clarification. AWC agreed with RUCO that the entire underlying record should be held open for citation and reference and that DSIC issues should not be re-litigated at the April 8, 2013 hearing.

10 11

12

13

14

9. On April 2, 2013, testimony in support of the Settlement Agreement was filed by Joel M. Reiker on behalf of AWC; by Steven M. Olea on behalf of Staff; by Greg Sorenson on behalf of Liberty Utilities; by Ron Fleming and Paul Walker on behalf of Global Water; by Thomas M. Broderick on behalf of EPCOR; and by Gary Yaquinto on behalf of AIC.

10. On April 2, 2013, testimony in opposition to the Settlement Agreement was filed by Patrick J. Quinn and William A. Rigsby on behalf of RUCO.

17 11. On April 4, 2013, a Procedural Order was issued stating that the evidentiary record in
18 Phase 1 would be held open and incorporated into the Phase 2 record.

19 12. On April 8, 2013, an evidentiary hearing commenced before a duly authorized
 20 Administrative Law Judge. The hearing continued on April 11, 2013. AWC, RUCO, Liberty
 21 Utilities, Global Water, EPCOR, AIC, WUAA, Globe, and Staff appeared through counsel.

13. On April 15, 2013, AWC filed revised SIB Schedules A through D in accordance with
 Mr. Reiker's testimony at the hearing.

25 14. On April 29, 2013, post-hearing briefs were filed by AWC, RUCO, EPCOR, AIC,
26 Staff, and jointly by Liberty Utilities and Global Water.

15. The Settlement provides, among other things for: Commission pre-approval of SIB-

28

27

22

eligible projects; SIB project eligibility criteria; a limit on SIB surcharge recovery to the pre-tax rate of return and depreciation expense associated with SIB-eligible projects; an "efficiency credit" of five percent; a cap on the SIB surcharge of five percent of the Phase 1 revenue requirement; separate line items on customer bills reflecting the SIB surcharge and the efficiency credit; Commission approval of the SIB surcharge prior to implementation and adjustments; a limit of five SIB surcharge filings between general rate cases; an annual true-up of the SIB surcharge; and notice to customers at least 30 days prior to SIB surcharge adjustments.

9 16. The SIB mechanism "is a ratemaking device designed to provide for the timely
 10 recovery of the capital costs (depreciation expense and pre-tax return on investment) associated with
 11 distribution system improvement projects meeting the requirements contained herein and that have
 12 been completed and placed in service and where costs have not been included for recovery in
 13 Decision No. 73736." (Ex.A-1, ¶2.3.)

17. Cost recovery under the SIB mechanism is allowed for the pre-tax return on investment and depreciation expense for projects meeting the SIB-eligible criteria and for depreciation expense associated with those projects, net of associated plant retirements. The rate of return, depreciation rates, gross revenue conversion factor and tax multiplier are to be the same as those approved in Phase 1 by Decision No. 73736.

20 18. The SIB surcharge will include an "Efficiency Credit" equal to five percent of the SIB
21 revenue requirement.

19. The Agreement caps the amount that is permitted to be collected annually by each SIB
surcharge filing to five percent of the revenue requirement authorized in Decision No. 73736.

20. The SIB surcharge will be applicable only for plant replacement investments to
 provide adequate and reliable service to existing customers and that "are not designed to serve or
 promote customer growth."

28

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

DECISION NO.

1 2

21. Under the Settlement, AWC: may file up to five SIB surcharge requests between rate case decisions; may make no more than one SIB surcharge filing every 12 months; may not make its 3 initial SIB surcharge filing for the Eastern Group prior to 12 months following the effective date of 4 Decision No. 73736 (i.e., February 20, 2014); must make an annual SIB surcharge filing to true-up its 5 surcharge collections; and must file a rate case application for its Eastern Group no later than August 6 31, 2016, with a test year ending no later than December 31, 2015, at which time any SIB surcharges 7 then in effect would be included in base rates in that proceeding and the surcharge would be reset to 8 zero. 9

22. The SIB surcharge will be a fixed monthly charge on customers' bills, with the 10 surcharge and the efficiency credit listed as separate line items. The surcharge will increase 11 12 proportionately based on customer meter size.

13 23. Each SIB surcharge filing must be approved by the Commission prior to 14 implementation. Upon filing of the SIB surcharge application, Staff and RUCO would have 30 days 15 to review the filing and dispute and/or file a request for the Commission to alter the surcharge or true-16 up surcharge/credit. Although AWC is also required to provide a proposed order with each SIB filing 17 18 for the Commission's consideration, and if no objection is filed to the SIB surcharge request the 19 request shall be placed on an Open Meeting agenda at the earliest practicable date, in order to protect 20 the public interest we believe that Staff should prepare its own Staff Report and Proposed Order for 21 the Commission's consideration.

24. At least 30 days prior to a SIB surcharge becoming effective AWC is required to 23 provide public notice to customers in the form of a bill insert or customer letter. The notice must 24 include: the individual surcharge amount by meter size; the individual efficiency credit by meter size; 25 the individual true-up surcharge/credit by meter size; and a summary of the projects included in the 26 27 current surcharge filing, including a description of each project and its cost.

28

22

DECISION NO.

1	25.	The Settlement	Agreement,	with tl	he 1	modification	s discussed	above	regarding
2	financial information filing requirements, represents a reasonable compromise of contested issues, is								
3	in accord with Arizona law and, as a whole, is consistent with the public interest.								
4	26.	The 10.55 percer	nt ROE autho	rized in	Pha	se 1 should	be adjusted	downwa	rd to 10.0
5	percent to reflect the commonality of purpose with the SIB. We believe that a 10.0 percent ROE is								
6	reasonable under the circumstances of this case.								
7			CONCL	USION	<u>s oi</u>	F LAW			
8 9	1.	AWC is a public	service corpo	oration w	vithi	n the meanir	ng of Article	XV of th	ne Arizona
10	Constitution and A.R.S. §§ 40-250, 40-251, and 40-367.								
11	2.	The Commission	has jurisdicti	on over	AW	C and the su	bject matter	of the ap	plication.
12	3.	Notice of the pro	ceeding was p	rovided	in a	ccordance w	vith the law.		
13	4.	The SIB mechan	nism embodie	d in the	e Se	ttlement Ag	reement is c	omplian	t with the
14	Commission's constitutional requirements, as well as the case law interpreting the Commission's							nmission's	
15	authority and discretion in setting rates.								
16 17	5.	The Settlement	Agreement, a	nd the s	SIB	mechanism	incorporated	l therein	, with the
17	5. The Settlement Agreement, and the SIB mechanism incorporated therein, with the modifications discussed above, satisfies the fair value concerns addressed by various court decisions.								
19	6. A 10.0 percent ROE is reasonable under the circumstances of this case given our								
20	approval of the Settlement Agreement. Applying the Company's 6.82 percent cost of debt and 10.0					•			
21									
22	percent cost of equity to the capital structure of 49.03 percent debt and 50.97 percent equity produces						-		
23	an overall WACC for AWC of 8.44 percent, which is reasonable under the overall facts and					lacts and			
24	circumstances of this case.								
25									
26 27									
27									
_0									
				60		D	ECISION NO).	

ORDER

2 IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED the Settlement Agreement filed on April 1, 2013, and the 3 SIB mechanism incorporated therein, with the modifications discussed above, are reasonable and in 4 the public interest, and shall be approved, as discussed herein.

5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the 10.55 percent ROE authorized in Phase 1 should be 6 adjusted downward to 10.0 percent using the same revenue requirement and rate design parameters 7 approved in Decision No. 73736.

8 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Water Company shall file, by no later than June 9 28, 2013, revised schedules of rates, using the same revenue requirement and rate design parameters 10 approved in Decision No. 73736. AWC should consult with Staff and RUCO prior to filing the 11 revised rate schedules to ensure that the parties are in agreement with respect to the revised rates to 12 be included in those schedules.

13 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the revised rates and charges adopted herein, pursuant to 14 the adjusted 10.0 percent return on equity adopted herein, shall be effective for all service rendered 15 on or after July 1, 2013.

16 . . .

1

- 17 . . . 18
- 19 . . . 20 . . .

. . .

- 21 . . . 22 . . .
- 23 . . .
- 24 . . . 25
- . . .
- - 26 . . .
 - 27
 - 28 . . .

1	IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Arizona Water Company shall notify its affected customers					
2	of the revised schedule of rates and charges, pursuant to the adjusted 10.0 percent return on equity					
3	3 adopted herein, by means of an insert in its next regularly scheduled billing, and by post	ting a notice				
4	4 on its website, in a form and manner acceptable to the Commission's Utilities Division St	aff.				
5	5 IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Decision shall become effective immediate	ly.				
6	BY ORDER OF THE ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION.					
7	7					
8		(IGGIO) IED				
9	9 CHAIRMAN COMM	IISSIONER				
10						
11	11 COMMISSIONER COMMISSIONER COMM	AISSIONER				
12						
13	Director of the Arizona Corporation Commi	ssion, have				
14	Commission to be affixed at the Capitol, in the City	of Phoenix,				
15	15 thisday of	2013.				
16	16					
17	17 JODI JERICH EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR					
18	18 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR					
19	¹⁹ DISSENT					
20	20					
21	21 DISSENT					
22	22					
23	23					
24	24					
25	25					
26	26					
27	27					
28	28					
	62 DECISION NO					

1 SERVICE LIST FOR:

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY - PHASE 2 - DSIC

² DOCKET NO.:

W-01445A-11-0310

3 Steven A. Hirsch Stanley B. Lutz BRYÁN CAVE, LLP 4 Two North Central Avenue, Suite 2200 Phoenix, AZ 85004-4406 5 Attorneys for Arizona Water Company 6 Robert Geake ARIZONA WATER COMPANY P.O. Box 29006 7 Phoenix, AZ 85038 8 Daniel W. Pozefsky RESIDENTIAL UTILITY CONSUMER OFFICE 9 1110 West Washington Street, Suite 220 Phoenix, AZ 85007 10 Jay L. Shapiro 11 FÉNNEMORE CRAIG, PC 2394 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 600 12 Phoenix, AZ 85016 Attorneys for Liberty Utilities 13 Christopher D. Krygier Liberty Utilities 12725 W. Indian Scholl Rd., Suite D101 14 Avondale, AZ 85392 15 Thomas M. Broderick 16 EPCOR Water Arizona, Inc. 2355 W. Pinnacle Peak Rd., Suite 300 17 Phoenix, AZ 85027 18 Michael M. Grant GALLAGHER & KENNEDY, PA 19 2575 E. Camelback Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85016-9225 20 Attorneys for Arizona Investment Council 21 Gary Yaquinto / Arizona Investment Council 2100 N. Central Ave., Suite 210 22 Phoenix, AZ 85004 23 Michael W. Patten Timothy J. Sabo ROSHKA DEWULF & PATTEN, PLC 24 One Arizona Center 25 400 E. Van Buren St., Suite 800 Phoenix, AZ 85004 Attorneys for Global Water 26 **Ron Fleming** 27 Global Water 21410 N. 19th Ave., Suite 201 28

1	Phoenix, AZ 85027	
2	Garry D. Hays LAW OFFICES OF GARRY D. HAYS, P.C. 1702 E. Highland Ave., Suite 204 Phoenix, AZ 85016	
4 5	Kathie Wyatt 1940 North Monterey Drive Apache Junction, AZ 85120	
6 7	Greg Patterson WATER UTILITY ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA 916 W. Adams, Suite 3 Phoenix, AZ 85007	•
8 9 10	Janice Alward, Chief Counsel Legal Division ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION 1200 West Washington Street Phoenix, AZ 85007	
11	Steven M. Olea, Director	
12	Utilities Division ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION	
13	1200 West Washington Street Phoenix, AZ 85007	
	Thounk, AL 65007	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
23		
25		
26		
27		
28		

ATTACHMENT A

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY

PHASE 2--EASTERN GROUP GENERAL RATE CASE

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT REGARDING DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT CHARGE ("DSIC") AND OTHER DSIC-LIKE PROPOSALS

Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310

DECISION NO.

SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT ON DSIC AND DSIC-LIKE PROPOSALS AND LIST OF SIGNATORY PARTIES

The purpose of this Settlement Agreement ("Agreement") is to settle specific, identified remaining issues related to Phase 2 of Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310, Arizona Water Company's ("AWC" or "Company") application to increase rates for its Eastern Group of systems as identified in its August 5, 2011 application ("Rate Case"). These remaining issues relate to a DSIC proposal presented by AWC in the Rate Case and the parties' responses to that proposal, including presentation of DSIC-like proposals. This Agreement is entered into by the following entities:

Arizona Water Company

Arizona Corporation Commission Utilities Division ("Staff")

Global Water – Palo Verde Utilities Company, Global Water – Santa Cruz Water Company, Valencia Water Company- Town Division, Valencia Water Company – Greater Buckeye Division, Water Utility of Greater Tonopah, Willow Valley Water Co. and Water Utility of Northern Scottsdale (collectively the "Global Utilities")

EPCOR Water Arizona Inc.

Rio Rico Utilities, Inc. dba Liberty Utilities ("Liberty Utilities")

The Water Utility Association of Arizona ("WUAA")

Arizona Investment Council ("AIC")

These entities shall be referred to collectively as the "Signatory Parties."

2

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In consideration of the promises and agreements contained in this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that the following numbered sections and subsections, including attached exhibits and schedules, comprise the Signatory Parties' Agreement.

1.0 RECITALS

1.1 Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 was commenced by the filing of a rate application by AWC on August 5, 2011. AWC's application ("Application"), among other relief, proposed that the Arizona Corporation Commission ("ACC" or "Commission") adopt a Distribution System Improvement Charge ("DSIC").

1.2 Following a sufficiency finding by Staff on September 6, 2011, RUCO filed an Application to Intervene on September 14, 2011. Kathie Wyatt filed an Application to Intervene on October 20, 2011.

1.3 The Administrative Law Judge granted the applications to intervene filed by RUCO and Kathie Wyatt. No other persons or entities intervened in the Rate Case or participated in the proceedings until after the Commission entered its Decision No. 73736 on February 20, 2013.

1.4 The Administrative Law Judge scheduled an evidentiary hearing on the Application to commence on May 14, 2012. The evidentiary hearing closed on May 24, 2012. Testimony and exhibits were presented by AWC, RUCO, and Staff. Kathie Wyatt did not appear.

1.5 Following post-hearing briefing, the Administrative Law Judge issued a Recommended Opinion and Order ("ROO") on January 30, 2013. AWC and RUCO filed exceptions to the ROO and Staff responded to AWC's exceptions. In addition, amendments to the ROO were presented at the Open Meeting at which the Commission considered the ROO on February 12, 2013. At the Open Meeting on that date, the Commission voted 5-0 to adopt Decision No. 73736, and reopened intervention for the limited purpose of discussing AWC's DSIC proposal, other DSIC-like proposals, and the possibility of achieving a settlement or compromise on the two. On February 21, 2013, the Administrative Law Judge issued a Procedural Order setting forth a schedule for the determination of the remaining issues in Phase 2 of the Rate Case (the "Phase 2 Proceedings").

1.6 The Global Utilities, EPCOR Water Arizona Inc., Liberty Utilities, WUAA, Arizona Investment Council and the City of Globe moved to intervene and were granted intervention in the Phase 2 Proceedings. Staff filed a notice of settlement discussions on February 21, 2013, setting settlement discussions in the Phase 2 Proceedings for March 4, 2013. The Signatory Parties and Kathie Wyatt were notified of the settlement discussion process, were encouraged to participate in the negotiations, and were provided with an equal opportunity to participate. Formal settlement discussions between the Signatory Parties began on the scheduled date of March 4, 2013. Kathie Wyatt did not appear or participate. A settlement was reached on all issues in the Phase 2 Proceedings by the participating Signatory Parties.

3

1.7 The Signatory Parties agree that the negotiation process undertaken in this matter was open, transparent and inclusive of all Signatory Parties, with each such party having an equal opportunity to participate. All Signatory Parties attended and actively participated in the settlement discussions. This Agreement is a result of those meetings and the Signatory Parties' good faith efforts to settle all of the issues presented in the Phase 2 Proceedings.

1.8 The purpose of this Agreement is to document the settlement of all issues presented in the Phase 2 Proceedings in a manner that will promote the public interest and provide for a prompt resolution of the issues on the schedule ordered by the Commission.

1.9 The Signatory Parties agree that the terms of this Agreement will serve the public interest by providing a just and reasonable resolution of the issues presented in the Phase 2 Proceedings and promoting the health, welfare and safety of customers. Commission approval of this Agreement will further serve the public interest by allowing the Signatory Parties to avoid the expense and delay associated with continued litigation of the Phase 2 Proceedings.

1.10 The Signatory Parties agree to ask the Commission to (1) find that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are just and reasonable and in the public interest, along with all other necessary findings, and (2) approve the Agreement and order that the Agreement and the System Improvement Benefits ("SIB") mechanism contained herein shall become effective at the earliest practicable date.

2.0 SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT BENEFITS ("SIB") MECHANISM

2.1 It is necessary for AWC to undertake a variety of system improvements in order to maintain adequate and reliable service to existing customers. AWC is also required to complete certain system improvements in order to comply with requirements imposed by law. The Signatory Parties acknowledge that these projects are necessary to provide proper, adequate and reliable service to existing customers; are not designed to serve or promote customer growth; and will not comprise an upgrade or expansion of existing plant unless justified for existing customers per Section 6.3.3.

2.2 Both the cost of these projects and the timing of their proposed completion and other factors set forth in the record create a circumstance for AWC that justifies the implementation of a SIB mechanism.

2.3 For ratemaking purposes and for the purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that the Commission may authorize a SIB mechanism for AWC in Docket W-01455A-11-0310. The SIB mechanism is a ratemaking device designed to provide for the timely recovery of the capital costs (depreciation expense and pre-tax return on investment) associated with distribution system improvement projects meeting the requirements contained herein and that have been completed and placed in service and where costs have not been included for recovery in Decision No. 73736.

2.4 A list of these projects and an estimation of the capital costs of each is set forth in SIB Plant Table I, attached hereto as Exhibit A

4

2.5 AWC may seek a SIB surcharge for projects on SIB Plant Table I that have been completed and placed into service, per SIB Plant Table II (Exhibit C).

3.0 CALCULATION OF AMOUNTS TO BE COLLECTED BY THE SIB SURCHARGE

3.1 The amount to be collected by the SIB surcharge ("SIB Authorized Revenue") shall be equal to the SIB revenue requirement minus the SIB efficiency credit.

3.2 The SIB revenue requirement is equal to the required pre-tax return on investment and depreciation expense associated with SIB-eligible projects that have been completed and placed into service, per SIB Plant Table II (Exhibit C), net of associated retirements. For such calculation:

3.2.1 The required rate of return is equal to the overall rate of return authorized in Decision No. 73736.

3.2.2 The gross revenue conversion factor/tax multiplier is equal to the gross revenue conversion factor/tax multiplier approved in Decision No. 73736 and;

3.2.3 The applicable depreciation rate(s) is equal to the depreciation rate(s) approved in Decision No. 73736.

3.3 The SIB Efficiency Credit shall be equal to five percent of the SIB revenue requirement.

3.4 The amount to be collected by each SIB surcharge filing shall be capped annually at five percent of the revenue requirement authorized in Decision No. 73736.

4.0 TIMING AND FREQUENCY OF SIB FILINGS

4.1 For ratemaking purposes and for purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that:

4.2 AWC may make its initial SIB surcharge filing no earlier than twelve months after the entry of Decision No. 73736.

4.3 Any subsequent SIB surcharge filings shall be made within sixty (60) days of the end of the previous twelve (12)-month SIB surcharge period.

4.4 AWC may make no more than one (1) SIB surcharge filing every twelve (12) months.

4.5 AWC is permitted no more than five (5) SIB surcharge filings between rate case decisions.

5

4.6 Unless otherwise authorized by the Commission, AWC (Eastern Group) shall be required to file its next general rate case no later than August 31, 2016 with a test year ending no later than December 31, 2015.

4.7 Any SIB surcharges that are in effect shall be reset to zero upon the date new rates become effective in AWC's next general rate case.

4.8 Every six (6) months AWC shall file a report with Docket Control delineating the status of all SIB eligible projects listed per SIB Plant Table I above, and may include modifications to that list for approval by the Commission using the process referenced in Section 6.0.

4.9 AWC shall make an annual SIB surcharge filing to true-up its collections under the SIB surcharge and establish the surcharge for the new surcharge period. A new SIB surcharge may be combined with an existing SIB surcharge such that a single SIB surcharge and SIB efficiency credit are shown on a customer's bill.

5.0 RECONCILIATION AND TRUE-UPS

5.1 The revenue collected by the SIB surcharge over the preceding twelve months shall be trued-up and reconciled with the SIB Authorized Revenue for that period.

5.2 For each twelve (12) month period that a SIB surcharge is in effect, AWC shall reconcile the amounts collected by the SIB surcharge with the SIB Authorized Revenue, for that twelve (12)-month period, consistent with Schedule B, attached hereto as Exhibit B.

5.3 Any under- or over-collected SIB revenues shall be recovered or refunded, without interest, over a twelve-month period by means of a fixed monthly true-up surcharge or credit.

5.4 Starting with the second annual SIB surcharge, where there are over/undercollected balances related to the previous annual SIB surcharge, such over/under-collected balances shall be carried over to the next year, and capped to the extent annual revenues do not exceed the five percent cap. If, after the five year period there remains an over/under-collected balance, such balance shall be reset to zero, and any over/under-collected balance shall be addressed in the Company's next rate case for the Eastern Group.

6.0 ADDING PROJECTS TO SIB PLANT TABLE I

6.1 For ratemaking purposes and for purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that AWC, during the period to which the SIB applies, may request Commission authorization to modify or add other projects to SIB Plant Table I. Such additional projects may be added to SIB Plant Table I if they satisfy the criteria set forth in Paragraphs 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4.

DECISION NO.

6.2 To be eligible for SIB recovery, an asset must be utility plant investment that represents expenditures made by the Company to maintain or improve existing customer service and system reliability, integrity and safety. Eligible plant additions are limited to replacement projects. The costs of extending facilities or capacity to serve new customers are not recoverable through the SIB mechanism.

6.3 To be eligible for SIB recovery, a project must be a distribution system improvement that satisfies at least one of the following criteria:

6.3.1 Water loss for the system exceeds ten (10) percent, as calculated by the following formula:

6.3.1.1 ((Volume of Water Produced – (Volume of Water Sold + Volume of Water Put to Beneficial Use))/(Volume of Water Produced)). If the Volume of Water Put to Beneficial Use is not metered, it shall be established in a reliable, verifiable manner;

6.3.2 Water Utility plant assets have remained in service beyond their useful service lives (based on that system's authorized utility plant depreciation rates) and are in need of replacement due to being worn out or in a deteriorating condition through no fault of the Company;

6.3.3 Any other engineering, operational or financial justification supporting the need for a plant asset replacement, other than AWC's negligence or improper maintenance, including, but not limited to:

6.3.3.1 A documented increasing level of repairs to, or failures of, a plant asset justifying its replacement prior to reaching the end of its useful service life (e.g. black poly pipe);

6.3.3.2 Meter replacements for systems that have implemented a meter testing and maintenance program in compliance with A.A.C. R14-2-408 (E);

6.3.3.3 Meters replaced in a system for the purpose of complying with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Reduction of Lead in Drinking Water Act of 2010; and

6.3.3.4 Assets that are required to be moved, replaced or abandoned by a governmental agency or political subdivision if AWC can show that it has made a good faith effort to seek reimbursement for all or part of the costs incurred.

6.4 To be eligible for SIB treatment, a project must be a distribution system improvement with assets to be classified in the following plant categories:

6.4.1 Transmission and Distribution Mains;

6.4.2 Fire Mains;

7

6.4.3 Services, including Service Connections;

6.4.4 Valves and Valve Structures;

6.4.5 Meters and Meter Installations;

6.4.6 Hydrants

6.5 With a request to modify or add projects to SIB Plant Table I, AWC shall provide a proposed order for Commission consideration. Staff and RUCO shall have 30 days to object to the projects AWC is seeking to include in its revised SIB Plant Table I. Staff shall promptly process AWC's request and shall docket any Staff recommendations to the Commission within thirty days after AWC has filed its request. If there is no objection to AWC's request, that request shall be placed on an open meeting agenda at the earliest practical date.

7.0 SIB SURCHARGE FILING REQUIREMENTS

7.1 For ratemaking purposes and for all purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that AWC shall include the following information with each SIB surcharge filing:

7.1.1 A schedule (an example of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C, SIB Plant Table II) showing the SIB eligible projects completed for which AWC seeks cost recovery. Such projects must 1) be projects set forth in AWC's initial SIB Plant Table I or have been added to said SIB Plant Table I pursuant to Section 6.0 of this agreement; 2) have been completed by AWC; and 3) be actually serving customers.

7.1.2 SIB Schedule A (an example of which is attached hereto as Exhibit D), showing a calculation of the SIB revenue requirement and SIB efficiency credit, as well as the individual SIB fixed surcharge calculation;

7.1.3 SIB Schedule B (an example of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B), showing the overall SIB revenue true-up calculation for the prior twelve-month SIB surcharge period, as well as the individual SIB fixed true-up surcharge or credit calculation;

7.1.4 SIB Schedule C (an example of which is attached hereto as Exhibit E) showing the effect of the SIB surcharge on a typical residential customer bill;

7.1.5 SIB Plant Table II, summarizing SIB-eligible projects completed and included in the current SIB surcharge filing.

7.1.6 SIB Plant Table I (an example of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A), summarizing SIB-eligible projects contemplated for the next twelve (12)-month SIB surcharge period.

DECISION NO.

7.1.7 SIB Schedule D (an example of which is attached as Exhibit F) showing an analysis of the impact of the SIB Plant on the fair value rate base, revenue, and the fair value rate of return as set forth in Decision No. 73736.

7.1.8 A proposed order for the Commission's consideration.

7.2 At least 30 days prior to the SIB surcharge becoming effective, AWC shall provide public notice in the form of a billing insert or customer letter which includes the following information:

7.2.1 The individual SIB surcharge amount, by meter size;

7.2.2 The individual SIB efficiency credit, by meter size;

7.2.3 Any individual SIB true-up surcharge or credit, by meter size; and

7.2.4 A summary of the projects included in the current SIB surcharge filing, including a description of each project and its cost.

8.0 RATE DESIGN

8.1 The SIB fixed surcharge/rate design shall be calculated as follows:

8.1.1 The SIB surcharge shall be a fixed monthly surcharge containing a SIB fixed surcharge and the SIB efficiency credit as its two components.

8.1.2 The SIB surcharge shall be calculated by dividing the overall SIB revenue requirement by the number of 5/8-inch equivalent meters serving active customers at the end of the most recent twelve (12) month period, and shall increase with meter size based on the following meter capacity multipliers:

8.1.2.1	5/8-inch x ³ / ₄ -inch	1.0 times
8.1.2.2	1-inch	2.5 times
8.1.2.3	1 ½-inch	5 times
8.1.2.4	2-inch	8 times
8.1.2.5	3-inch	16 times
8.1.2.6	4-inch	25 times

8.1.2.7	6-inch	50 times
8.1.2.8	8-inch	80 times
8.1.2.9	10-inch & above	115 times

8.2 The SIB surcharge shall apply to all of AWC's metered general service customers, including private fire service customers.

9.0 SIB SURCHARGE IMPLEMENTATION

9.1 For ratemaking purposes and for all purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that:

9.2 AWC's SIB surcharges and SIB true-up surcharges/credits shall not become effective unless approved by the Commission.

9.3 AWC shall provide a proposed order with each SIB surcharge filing for the Commission's consideration.

9.4 Staff and RUCO shall have thirty (30) days from the date a SIB surcharge filing is made by AWC to review the amount of the SIB surcharge or SIB true-up surcharge or credit, and dispute and/or file a request for the Commission to alter the SIB surcharge or SIB true-up surcharge/credit. If no objection is filed to AWC's request within the thirty-day timeframe, the request shall be placed on an open meeting agenda at the earliest practicable date.

10.0 COMMISSION REVIEW OF SIB MECHANISM

10.1 For ratemaking purposes and for all purposes of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties agree that the Commission may determine that good cause exists to suspend, terminate or modify AWC's SIB mechanism, after the affected parties are afforded due process and an opportunity to be heard prior to any suspension, termination, or modification of the SIB mechanism.

10.2 The Signatory Parties agree that, although the SIB mechanism discussed in this agreement may be used as a template in other rate proceedings, it is specific to AWC in Docket W-01455A-11-0310. The Signatory Parties further agree that Staff may recommend and/or that any utility may apply to the Commission for a similar SIB mechanism for projects meeting the criteria outlined herein in a full rate case application.

11.0 COMMISSION EVALUATION OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT

11.1 This Agreement shall serve as the procedural device by which the Signatory Parties will submit their proposed settlement of the Phase 2 Rate Proceeding to the Commission. Nothing herein is intended to amend or supersede Decision No. 73736, which Decision is final in every respect.

11.2 All currently-filed testimony and exhibits, as well as the testimony in support of this Agreement anticipated by the Commission's February 21, 2013 Procedural Order, shall be offered into the Commission's record as evidence. All Signatory Parties waive the filing and submission of surrebuttal testimony and exhibits from Staff and Intervenors, and the filing and submission of rejoinder testimony and exhibits from AWC.

11.3 The Signatory Parties recognize that the Commission will independently consider and evaluate the terms of this Agreement.

11.4 If the Commission issues an order adopting all material terms of this Agreement, such action shall constitute Commission approval of the Agreement. Thereafter, the Signatory Parties shall abide by the terms of this Agreement, as approved by the Commission.

11.5 The Signatory Parties agree to support and defend this Agreement, including filing testimony in support of the Agreement and presenting evidence in support of the Agreement at the hearing in the Phase 2 Proceedings scheduled to begin on April 8, 2013, and will not oppose any provision of the Agreement in pre-filed or live testimony. The parties agree to waive their rights to appeal a Commission Decision approving the same, provided that the Commission approves all material provisions of the Agreement. The Signatory Parties shall take reasonable steps to expedite consideration of the settlement, entry of a Decision adopting the settlement, and implementation of the mechanism anticipated in this Agreement, and shall not seek any delay in the schedules set for consideration of the Agreement or for the Administrative Law Judge's or Commission's consideration of the settlement embodied in the Agreement. If the Commission adopts an order approving all material terms of this Agreement, the Signatory Parties will support and defend the Commission's order before any court or regulatory agency in which it may be at issue.

11.6 If the Commission fails to issue an order adopting all material terms of this Agreement or adds new or different material terms to this Agreement, any or all of the Signatory Parties may withdraw from this Agreement, and such Signatory Party or Parties may pursue without prejudice their respective remedies at law. For the purposes of this Agreement, whether a term is material shall be left to the discretion of the Signatory Party choosing to withdraw from the Agreement. If a Signatory Party files an application for rehearing before the Commission, Staff shall not be obligated to file any document or take any position regarding the withdrawing Signatory Party's application for rehearing.

11.7 The Signatory parties recognize that Staff does not have the power to bind the Commission. For purposes of proposing a settlement agreement, Staff acts in the same manner as any party to a Commission proceeding.

12.0 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

11

12.1 The provisions set forth in the Agreement are made for purposes of settlement only and shall not be construed as admissions against interest or waivers of litigation positions of the Signatory parties in this proceeding or related to other or future rate cases.

12.2 This Agreement represents the Signatory Parties' mutual desire to settle disputed issues in a manner consistent with the public interest. None of the positions taken in this Agreement by any of the Signatory Parties may be relied upon as precedent in any proceeding before the Commission, any other regulatory agency, or any court for any purpose except in furtherance of this Agreement.

12.3 This case presents a unique set of circumstances and to achieve consensus for settlement, participants may be accepting positions that, in other circumstances, they would be unwilling to accept. They are doing so because the Agreement, as a whole, with its various provisions for settling the unique issues presented by this case, is consistent with their long-term interests and with the broad public interest. The acceptance by any Signatory Party of a specific element of this Agreement shall not be considered as precedent for acceptance of that element in any other context.

12.4 No Signatory Party is bound by any position asserted in negotiations, except as expressly stated otherwise in this Agreement. No Signatory Party shall offer evidence of conduct or statements made in the course of negotiating this Agreement before this Commission, or any other regulatory agency, or any court.

12.5 Each of the terms and conditions of the Agreement is in consideration and support of all other terms. Accordingly, the terms are not severable.

11.6 The Signatory Parties warrant and represent that each person whose signature appears below is fully authorized and empowered to execute this Agreement.

12.7 The Signatory Parties acknowledge that they are represented by competent legal counsel and that they understand all of the terms of this Agreement and have had an opportunity to participate in the drafting of this Agreement and to fully review it with their counsel before signing, and that they execute this Agreement with full knowledge of the terms of the Agreement.

12.8 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by each individual Signatory Party on separate counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be deemed an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement may also be executed electronically or by facsimile.

12.9 To the extent any provision of this Agreement is inconsistent with any existing Commission order, rule or regulation, this Agreement shall control.

Executed this 15th day of April, 2013.

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY

By: Walker M Marfiel	
Name: William M. Garfield	
Its: President and 600	

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION UTILITIES DIVISION

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

GLOBAL WATER – PALO VERDE UTILITIES COMPANY

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

Executed this _____ day of March, 2013.

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY

By:		
Name:		
Its:		

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION UTILITIES DIVISION

h
Name: STEVE OLA Its: Unites Program Pirector

GLOBAL WATER - PALO VERDE UTILITIES COMPANY

By:		
Name:		
Its:		

Executed this _____ day of March, 2013.

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY

By:			
Name:			
Its:			

ARIZONA CORPORATION COMMISSION UTILITIES DIVISION

Ву:	
Name:	
Its:	

GLOBAL WATER – PALO VERDE UTILITIES COMPANY

By:_ Name: Ron Fleming Its: Vice-President

GLOBAL WATER - SANTA CRUZ WATER COMPANY

By: Name: Ron Fleming

Its: Vice-President

VALENCIA WATER COMPANY - TOWN DIVISION

By: Name: Ron Fleming

Its: Vice-President

VALENCIA WATER COMPANY – GREATER BUCKEYE DIVISION

By:

Name: Ron Fleming Its: Vice-President

WATER UTILITY OF GREATER TONOPAH

By:__ Namé: Ron Fleming

Namé: Ron Fleming Its: Vice-President

WILLOW VALLEY WATER CO.

By: Name: Ron Fleming Its: Vice-President



WATER UTILITY OF SCOTTSDALE

NORTHERN

By: Namé: Ron Fleming

Its: Vice-President

EPCOR WATER ARIZONA, INC.

By:	÷.,	
Name:		
Its:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

RIO RICO UTILITIES, INC. dba LIBERTY UTILITIES

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

THE WATER UTILITY ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

By:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Name:		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Its:	•		

ARIZONA INVESTMENT COUNCIL

	•	,	
By:			
Name:			
Its:			
_			

WATER UTILITY OF NORTHERN SCOTTSDALE

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

EPCOR WATER ARIZONA, INC.

By:	Jul		
Name:	JIM	heckee	
Its: U	8 - 628.	SERVICES	

RIO RICO UTILITIES, INC. dba LIBERTY UTILITIES

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

THE WATER UTILITY ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

By:	6-		
By: Name:	Grea	RATErs	sn
Its:	DIRECT	ÖR	

ARIZONA INVESTMENT COUNCIL

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

15

WATER UTILITY OF NORTHERN SCOTTSDALE

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

EPCOR WATER ARIZONA, INC.

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

RIO RICO UTILITIES, INC. dba LIBERTY UTILITIES

By mansen Name: G Gm Its: VY 3

THE WATER UTILITY ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

Ву:	
Name:	
Its:	

ARIZONA INVESTMENT COUNCIL

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

WATER UTILITY OF NORTHERN SCOTTSDALE

By:	
Name:	
Its:	

EPCOR WATER ARIZONA, INC.

By:	-	
Name:		
Its:		

RIO RICO UTILITIES, INC. dba LIBERTY UTILITIES

Ву:		
Name:		
Its:		

THE WATER UTILITY ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA

By:			
Name:	,		
Its:		•	

ARIZONA INVESTMENT COUNCIL

B aguint Its:

EXHIBIT A

TABLE I (Page 1 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION

2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more)
 replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility will Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary

 replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated
 useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to
 useful to the utility

 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant benefit existing customets. 30 3 25 3 20 33 2 20 (estimated) \$0 30 30 20 8 2 25 3 Cost Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date Site (location description) 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 PWSID No. Cost/Unit Replacentent Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material Diameter Pipe length NA ٧N NA ٨A ٨N ٨A ŇÅ ٧N NA NA M AA NA NA NA 309 Supply Mains NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) AN 28 ŝ 27 18 25 17 Ξ 12 14 01 . च 6 9 ÷ Project No. 7 -

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION	A MALE A (Yage 1 Of 0) COR. aformation to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification
------------------------------	---

.7

..

. •

Γ	T		1					Γ	i,	1	1	1	Τ	1	1		1	Τ		T		;		1		-
																							*			
											Ì						-					;				
, in the second s							-			ŀ																
,										1																
		L H H							ŀ										1							
			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				Ì.				11 H						1. June 1. Jun			(Sec. 1)	***	ALC: NO PARTY	1			
																						a state of	and a second			The second second
	1		ŀ	5		-						1			ť		and the second se									1
╞		+-	+	-	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	-	-	-			-	1				:		_
8	9	8					1						-							*,					8	
			-	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>					<u> </u>						-									_
				ŀ												ľ	ŀ			ĺ	ŀ					
\vdash	<u></u>	+	-	ļ.									 		ļ.	<u> .</u>	-		_	1	+	-				
	F													ľ		ļ							1			
<u> </u>			:							, . ,		5	ŀ	ľ.												
11-004	11-004	11-004	2 1 1 1]	-																					
															1			Ť			1		\uparrow			
		1									:															
																								_		
						:																				
		111.			ì	·												44	1	-	7		1000 - 1000 - 1000			
					5.			7)	and the second		1. A. 1990											
	1 <u>.</u>	1	-			<u> </u>			, 			;		i		· .				1	1		+	-		
											12 Y .		140- M	111 A					*			ŀ			()	
							-					,	· J									1	-		IRWINS	
MA	NA	NA																						act the	ounter cost (estimate)	
32	33	35		ي . د	-														·	7		1	-	tatal C	וחושו י	
				1								1												Sub	220	

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-031

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION

replaced have 22 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new polywrap, replace 102 service connections, replace 102 meters, and replace 1 fire hydramt between 114th Street and Meridian Road. The existing water mains and service connections to be customiets. Project further described and documented in Exhibit meters between Boise Street and Avalon Street. This project will replace approximately 800 LF of 4-inch CA water main will replace approximately between 113^a Way and 114^a Street. project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. histall approximately 630 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with The existing water main and service connections to be replaced Install approximately 1,350 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 88 service connections and replace 88 have 22 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due I. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary persuasive showing by utility benefit existing customers. FKS-13 priority: \$57,727 \$119,894 8 25 (estimated) 8 Cost Replacement Plant 2014 Expected In-Service Date 2015 Boise St. 114th St. Site (location description) 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 PWSID No. 88.81 88.81 Cost/Unit ā ā Material Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) 9 Diameter G 650 1,350 Pipe length ٧N 343 343 NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) ¥۷ 343 T.&D Mains Project No. 4 3

DECISION NO.

₹N

9

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification TABLE I (Page 2 of 6)

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

												. 1				Docket No, W-014
Install approximately 4,700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe	with polywrap, replace 32 service councertons the polyert meters along Hidaigo Street and Concho Street. This project meters along Hidaigo Street and valit replace approximately 2,950 LF of 1.5-inch and 2-inch GS will replace approximately 2,950 LF of 1.6-inch and 2-inch will also replace approximately 2,350 LF of 1-inch and 2-inch will also replace approximately 2,350 LF of 1.6-inch and 2-inch will also replace approximately 2,350 LF of 1.6-inch and 2-inch de GS water main installed in 1960 along Control Street. These GS water main installed in 1960 along Control Street. These is not being constructed to service connections to be replaced have is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FXS-13.					and the second				Install annrox (matchy 200 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with	polywrap, replace 8 service counections and replace o moved	SFR AL			lidstall approximately over the weather and polywrap, replace 3 arefers, and polywrap, replace 3 arefers, for an area of the Broadway Avenue from Tomahawk	replace 1 are hydram around the project will replace approximately 600 Road to Vista Road. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 6-inch CA water main installed in 1960 and 1984 along Broadway Avenue. The existing water mains and service Broadway Avenue. The existing water mains and service greats. This replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 connections to be replaced leaks over the last 10 recorded leaks over the last 10 connection to be replaced leaks over the last 10 connection to be replaced leaks over the last 10 recorded leaks over the last 10 recorded leaks 0 recorded leaks 0 record
<u>u</u>	8416,937 W	20	95	\$0		80	3 0	20	03			\$44,825	\$0	2 0		\$50,940
	2013											2014	1			2014
Information to be included with SLB-Engrave	Hidalgo St.	and the second s								•		Emerald Dr.				Broadway Ave.
WIEDS		PUU II	5	11-004	11-004	11-004	11-004		11-004	11-004	1	11-004	11-004	11-004		11-004
e included	11-004			1	II	1				-		\$9.65				84.90
on to b	88.71						+						<u> </u>			
nformati	E	and the second				0	in market	The second second				ũ				Ĩ
T.	1 9						1. "					Ś				عه
•	4,700	** . 1	2	and the second sec	- 1 1945 - 1945 - 1961 - 1981		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i					200	an a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	009
	343		NA		NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA	343		NA	NA	343
	σ,	-		10	11	12	14			18	25	27	 	28	31	

DECISION NO.

.

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

			1				-	-		-	T		1				-	Ι		1			Ì
tritter and the state of a state of a state of the state	with polywary, replace 13 service connections and replace 13 meters along Bonse Street and 105 th place. This project will meters along Bonse Street and 105 th place. This project will matalied in 1956 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1956 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along Bolas Street and approximately 300 LP installed in 1966 along the service connections to be replaced The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced place 7 recorded leads over the last 8 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.		And the second														a strategie and strategies and s						A STATE OF A
	\$125,272	\$ 0										1											\$815,595
	2014						1			and the second													
	Boise St.		······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Conception and the function of the first of		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	مى يەرىپى يېلىكى يەرىپى يېلىكى يې يېلىكى يېلىكى		Contraction of the second seco					-					- 11
	11-004	11-004																					
	89.48			944	- 1	يە 1																	
	Ē		A the second																				
			north an	1					-	and the second		tite and and a second second			1			hanning and the second s			and the second		
	1,400										1			· ····································		1		the market of the			and the second	-	late)
	VN N	VIV	WN										h the second	4 st.					·				lost (estin
	E		35									and the second se	and the second second	,	-								Subtotal Cost (estimate)
															D	EC	ISI	10	YN	10.			

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 3 of 6)

This This Install approximately 1,350 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 88 service connections and replace 88 Road. The existing water mains and service connections to be Réplace 87 service étimetitiquis and replace 87 meters along Delaware and Lawther Drives. The existing water mains have 22 constructed to serve new replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit Replace 126 service connections and replace 126 meters in Peralta Estates Unit Two. The existing water mains have 25 in 1970 in an alley between 113th Way and 114th Street. The existing water main and service connections to be replaced have project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project polywrap, replace 102 service connections, replace 102 meters and replace 1 fire hydrant between 114th Street and Meridian replaced have 22 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customens. Project further described and documented in Exhibit meters between Boise Street and Avalon Street. This project will replace approximately 800 LF of 4-Inch CA water main installed 22 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 650 LeV of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with replacement project is not being constructed to serve new · replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new - replacement of existing plaint to address excessive water loss over the last 10 years. recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary recorded service line leaks benefit existing customets. no fault of the utility (10% or more) customers. FKS-13. FKS-13. priority. EKS-13 Cost (estimated) \$418,030 \$364,204 105"6665 \$513,747 Replacement Plant Expected In-Service 2014 2015 2014 2014 Date Peralta Estates Delaware Dr. Site (location description) Boise St. 114th St. **Unit 2** 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 PWSID No. 4,750.34 3,570.63 Cost/Unit 4,077.36 3,902.31 Replacement Plant Description Copper Copper Copper Material Copper (SIB-eligible plant) 1-inch 1-inch I-inch Diameter 1-inch Quantity 102 126 ŝ 87 345 Services NARUC Acct No. (SIBeligible plant) 345 345 345 345 Project No. t N ~

....

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

																			Do	ocke	et No	э, V
Replace 25 service connections and replace 25 meters along Greasewood Drive and Escondido Court. The existing water main has 20 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years.	This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	listial approximately 4,700 LF of 6-lifeth DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 32 service connections and replace 32 meters along Hidaigo Street and Concho Street. This project will replace approximately 2,950 LF of 1.5-inch and 2-inch GS water main installed in 1959 and 1960 along Hidaigo Street and will	also replace approximately 2,330 LF 01 1-1001 and 2-1001 03 water main installed in 1960 along Concho Street. These existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 19 recorded leaks over the last 8 years. This replacement project is	not being constructed to serve new clastonicas. Troyou and the described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Réplace 47 service connections and replace 47 neurons and Sugar Creek Drive, Pleasant Place and Breathess Drive. The	existing water mains have 19 recorded service line lenks over use last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed	to serve new customers. Project further desetlised and documented in Exhibit FK5-13.	Replace 101 service connections and replace 101 meters along	Pinyon Drive and Virginia, Scenic, Cactus Wren, and Gregory	Streets. In existing water mains have to recorded sorted includes over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being	constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 44 service connections and replace 44 meters in Petalta	estates Other 1 we. The externing water many rate incomes a received service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project	is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace [21 service councetions and replace 121 meters along Conner Gold and Silver Drivies The existing water mains have	16 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. This	replacement project is not being constructed to serve new	FKS-13.	Replace 25 service connections and replace 25 meters along channel replace Tool and Land and Land and Land and Land and Land and Land L	have 15 recorded service line leaks over the last 7 years. This	replacement project is not being constructed to serve new renormers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit	FKS-13.
	\$100,008		\$143,978			\$187,391			•	\$408,225			170 360			£400 443		1 1 1 1		tio opta	176'0010	
	2014		2013		:	2014				2015			2015			2015				1.00	C107	
	Urcasewoou Dr.		Hidalgo St.			Sugar Creek	5			Pinyon Dr.		· ·	Dereite Getatee				Copper DI.				Sieepy Hotiow	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
	11-004		11-004			11-004				11-004		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	. though			t čeč	11-004				11-004	
	4,000.32		4,499.32	•		3.987,04				4,041.83			26.269.6	.00.010,4	the state of the s		4,121.65				4,037.08	
And a second	Copper		Copper	22. 1997		Copper				Copper		THE REAL PROPERTY OF A DECIMAL OF		Cupper		ç	Copper				Copper	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and the second	l-inch		1-inch			1-inch			• •	1-inch	<u>.</u>		1 :1-1	1-100			1-10CU		and the second		1-inch	
	25		32			47	•	and the second		101	<u>.</u>			44			IZI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		25	
	345		345			245	Ż			345			• • •	Ç.		4	345				345	
	¢		6			ç	2	!		П			1				4				11	

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

exisiting which mains have 10 tecorded service line leaks over the test 7 years. This teplatement project is not being constructed to serve new enstromets. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. connections to be replaced has 7 recorded leaks over the last 10 LF of 6-inch CA water main installed in 1960 and 1984 along Broadway Avenue. The existing water mains and service years. This replacement project is not being constructed to setve customers. Project further described and documented in Replace 30 Service connections and replace 30 meters along Steepy Hollow Trail, Breaddless Drive and Tum Court. The Road to Vista Road. This project will replace approximately 600 service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch Di replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 3 service connections, replace 3 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Broadway Averue from Tornahawk approximately 500 LF of 2-inch ST water main installed in 1955 service connections to be replaced has 10 recorded leaks over the Project further described and Replice 14 service counterious and replace 14 meters along The existing water main has 7 recorded Replace 48 service connections and replace 48 meters along Mountain Road, Elmont Drive and Matcolin Drive. The existing water mains have 11 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 polywrap, replace 8 service connections and replace 8 meters replace along South Emerald Drive. The existing water mains and tast 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed water mains have 14 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 500 LF of 6-theft DI replacement pipe with Replace 21 service counections and replace 21 meters along Hideaway Lane, Lazy Lane, and Breathless Drive. The existing This project will described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. along South Emerald Drive. documented in Exhibit FKS-13. to serve new customers. Hummingbird Lane. **Exhibit FKS-13** Exhibit FKS-13. new \$13,475 \$118,907 \$33,175 \$56,777 \$190,068 \$82,868 2014 2014 2014 2015 2015 2015 Sleepy Hollow Hummingbird **Breathless** Dr Mountain Rd. Emerald Dr. Broadway Hideaway Ave. Trail. Lane Lane 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 4,055.48 4,491,60 4,146.89 3,963.58 3,959.74 3,946.08 Copper Copper Copper Copper Copper Copper 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch l-inch 1-inch · 1-inch 30 14 m 48 80 7 345 345 345 345 345 345 33 27 28 31 25 18 .

·:·

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

. •

					Docke	t No, W-01445A-11-03
Transiti amministiv 1,400 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe	with polywirep, teplace 13 service connections and reposed will metric along Boise Street and 105 ⁴⁶ place. This project will metric along Boise Street and approximately 1,100 LF of 2, and PVC water main replace approximately 1,100 LF of 2, and PVC water main installed in 1966 along Boise Street and approximately 300 LF of installed in 1966 along Boise Street and approximately 300 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1966 along 105 ⁴⁶ Place. The 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1966 along 105 ⁴⁶ Place. The cxisting water mains and service connections to be replaced have existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have constructed to serve new customers. Project further not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.					98
م المنظمة الم	\$50,135	\$56,777				53,856,996
	2014	2014				
Information to be included with SLD-sugar	Boise St	Alhambra Way				
uded with	11-004	11-004				
n to be incl	3,856.50	4,055.48				
Informatio	Copper	Copper				
. •	l-inch	J-Inch				
	13	14				mate)
	345	345				Subtotal Cost (estimate)
	33	35			DECIS	Subtota

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to Ξ 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the for compliance. This teplacement project is not being constructed H 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed in Exclibit FKS-13. Replace 87 intetels along Delavare and Lawther Drives. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for serve new customers. Project further described and documented in new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place to serve new customers. Project further described and documented to serve new customers. Project further described and documented Once a meter is removed from 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a 4, Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the Replitée 126 meters in Peralta Estatés Unit Two. In 2014 the useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more). - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will Provide nátrialiva why Replacement Plaint is necessary - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. Replace 88 meters between Boise Street and Avalon Street. Repitace 102 meters between 114th Street and Meridian Road. free brass requirements. persuasive showing by utility 3. Provide narrauve expubenefit existing customers. in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13 **Exhibit FKS-13** priority. lead Cost (estimated) \$7,040 \$8,160 \$6,960 \$10,080 Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date 2014 2014 2015 2014 Peralta Estates Delaware Dr. (location description) Boise St. 114th St. Unit 2 Site 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 DISWA Ň Cost/Unit 80,00 80.00 80.00 80.00 Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) 102 126 87 80 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch Size Acct No. (SIB-346 Meters NARUC eligiblė 346 plant) 346 346 346 Project No. N 3

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a Replace 121 meters along Copper, Gold and Silver Drives. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed The This Wall Replace 47 meters along Sugar Creek Drive, Pleasant Place and Breathless Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further Replace 101 meters along Pinyon Drive and Virginia, Scenic, Cactus Wren, and Gregory Streets. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit In 2014 the new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented Replace 25 meters along Steepy Hollow Trail and Lazy Lane. In new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place to serve new customers. Project further described and documented In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place Replace 25 meters along Greasewood Drive and Escondido Court. to serve new customers. Project further described and documented replacement project is not being constructed to serve Replace 32 meters along Hidalgo Street and Concho Street. existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. Replace 44 meters in Peralta Estates Unit Two. described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13. Exhibit FKS-13. customers EKS-13 \$8,080 \$3,760 \$2,000 \$2,560 \$3,520 \$9,680 \$2,000 2014 2015 2015 2015 2015 2013 2014 **Peralta Estates** Sleepy Hollow Sugar Creek Pinyon Dra Greasewood Hidalgo St. Copper Dr. Ğ. á 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 33 4 101 4 121 25 25 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 Π 12 4 2 17 0 -0

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

Replace 21 meters along Hideaway Lane, Lazy Lane, and Breathiess Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free breas requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 48 meters along Mountain Road, Eltrivit Drive and Malcolin Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit, FXS-13.	Rplace 8 frieters along South Enterald Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This treplacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 30 meters along Steepy Höllöw Trait, Breathess Drive and Tum Tum Court. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customets. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 14 inclease floing Huminingbird Lane. In 2014 the existing interest are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirenents. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new considenties. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 3 meters along Broadway Avenue from Tomahawk Road to Vista Road. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and dopuneuted in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 13 meters along Boise Street and 103 ⁴¹ Place. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for new NSF approved meter must be installed to being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
\$1,680	\$3,840	\$640	\$2,400	\$1,120	\$ 240	\$1,040
2015	2015	2014	2014	2015	2014	2014
Hidenway Lanc	Mountain Rd.	Emerald Dr.	Steepy Hollow Trail, Breathless Dr	i Hummingbird Lane	Broadway Ave,	Boise St.
11-004	11-004	11-004	11-004	11-004	11-004	11-004
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
21	48	\$	30	14	m	E
5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	- 5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch
346	346	346	346	346	346	346
81	25	27	28	31	32	33

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Trmation to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

				•											1	-			T	1	T	1	T				
in indian Avenue and Alhambra	lace 14 meters along Hummungure no longer NSF approved due	Way. In 2014 uncompared and the brass requirements. Once a meter is removed to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is required from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being place for compliance. This replacement project further described and constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.															and the second					and the second				•	
	Rep	Wa 51,120 110 110 110 110 100 100 100 100 100		 														2. 							\$75,920		
Sible LIVIN		2014 \$															in the second second				and the second						
Information to be included with SIB-Eligible First						- -								1													•
included v	: •	4 Alhambra Way						-							and the Barry of									4	4	14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 -	
on to be l		11-004		 +	-															1							
Informati		80.00	1		THE PARTY						, , baars					4 11 1						: : :					
	-	14				Construction of the second sec						State of the second second	100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100														
		5/8-inch						And State of	New York	The second second second		1 A martine and the second				-	-	•								imate)	
		346																							-	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	
		35				the second s	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O		**************************************																.I		
						Ļ	_1_										. 1	DE	CIS	SIO	NN	10.		-			distant.

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

replace a fire hydrant installed in 1970. The existing hydrant is old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project Replace 1 fire hydrath between 114th Street and Meridian Road. This project will worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing ē - replacement of existing piant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs extending or expanding facilities to serve new customets. 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary fuither described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. customers. Cost (estimated) 8 \$0 \$2,887 3 3 20 3 30 3 2 20 \$0 3 30 20 33 Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date 2014 114ª St. Site (location description) 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 11-004 PWSID No. 2,886.70 Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Quantity ΝA 348 Hydrants ٧N M ¥٧ ¥۲ NA NA NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) ٨N MA NA NA ٧N ¥ 348 NA NA Project No. 25 27 28 31 18 13 ۲, 1 01 Ξ 9 Φ ŝ 4 R

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notilication

		:		والمستلقية المراسية المستلقان المستلقية والمستلقية والمستلقية والمستلقية والمستلقية والمستلقان والمستلقا والمستلق		A second s			Denlace I fire hydrant along Broadway Avenue from Tomahawk Road to Vista
:	32	348		2,693.80	11-004	Broadway Avc.	2014	\$2,694	Road. This project will replace a fire hydrant installed in 1960 along Broadway Road. This project will replace a fire hydrant is old and failing requiring replacement. Avenue. The existing hydrant is old and failing requiring replacement Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
	5	NA			11-004			\$0	
	5				11-004	A CONTRACT OF		\$ 0	
;	35	AN							
							·		
	~~			a sector of the					
	Charles and the second								
	and the second		1						
				-					
1			and the second	A Contraction of the second se					
	,			· ····		1 2		· · · ·	
			the second s						
					5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		2	and the second se			-			
				an a statement of the s	*	No. 7 11 10 10 10		-	
 г				A set of the set of th					
)FC				A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		and the second			
219				1. Alter and the second se					
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	and the set the set of the second	to many of the state		
L J R		-						A CONTRACT OF	
0									
1								-	
							and a constraint of the second s		
						1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 -		\$5.581	
	subtotal v	Subtotal Cost (esumate)	nate				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

`.

				٢
Project	DISWA	brijert freetitijn.	. Cost (estimated)	13
I	11-004	REPLACE 126 SERVICE CONNECTIONS IN PERALTA ESTATES UNIT TWO	\$523,827	.1
2	11-004	INSTALL 1,350 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 88 SERVICE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN BOISE STREET AND AVALON STREET	\$544,964	1
3	11-004	INSTALL 650 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 102 SERVICE CONNECTIONS BETWEEN 114 TH STREET AND MERIDIAN ROAD	\$432,978	
4	11-004	REPLACE 87 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG DELAWARE AND ALWTHER DRIVES	\$346,461	
9	11-004	REPLACE 25 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GREASEWOOD DRIVE AND ESCONDIDO COURT	\$102,008	
6	11-004	INSTALL 4,700 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 32 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG HIDALOG STREET AND CONCHO STREET	\$563,475	1
10	11-004	REPLACE 46 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG SUGAR CREEK DRIVE, PLEASANT PLACE AND BREATHLESS DRIVE	\$191,151	
11	11-004	REPLACE 101 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG PINYON DRIVE AND VIRGINIA, SCENIC, CACTUS WREN, AND GREGORY STREETS	\$416,305	·
12	11-004	REPLACE 44 SERVICE CONNECTIONS IN PERALTA ESTATES UNIT TWO	\$182,880	
14	11-004	REPLACE 121 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG COPPER, GOLD AND SILVER DRIVES	\$509,123	
17	11-004	REPLACE 25 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG SLEEPY HALLOW TRAIL AND LAZY LANE	\$102,927	i i
18	11-004	REPLACE 21 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG HIDEAWAY LANE, LAZY LANE AND BREATHLESS DRIVE	\$84,548	. 1
25	11-004	REPLACE 48 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG MOUNTAIN ROAD, ELMONT DRIVE AND MALCOLM DRIVE	\$193,908	1
27	11-004	INSTALL 500 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE & SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG SOUTH EMERALD DRIVE	\$78,640	4
28	11-004	REPLACE 30 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG SLEEPY HOLLOW TRAIL, BREATHLESS DRIVE AND TUM TUM COURT	\$121,307	1

DECISION NO.

SUPERSTITION/APACHE JUNCTION TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

۰.,

\$57,897	\$67,349 \$176,447	\$57,897		S4,754,092	
Information to be included with the second		 11-004 VISTA ROAD 11-004 VISTA R. 1,400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 13 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALLONG 11-004 INSTALL 1,400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 13 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALLONG 11-004 INSTALL 1,400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 13 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALLONG 11-004 INSTALL 1,400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 13 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALLONG 11-004 INSTALL 1,400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 13 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALLONG 	35 11-004 REPLACE 14 SERVICE CONNEL JOINT	DECISION NO.	

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 1 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

	NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)		Replacement I (SIB-eliț	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)		PWSID No.	Site (location description)	Replacer	Replacement Plant	 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to us fault of the utility - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% on more) 	S to d
Project No.	309 Supply Mains	Pipe length	Diameter	Material	Cost/Unit	· · · · ·	· ·	Expected In-Service Date	Cost (estimated)	 replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 	by ill a
										4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.	e .
61	NA					11-021			\$ 0	•	
34	NA					11-021			\$0		
36	NA					11-021	-		\$0		
								1			
									-		
			•				•		-		
					-		-		-		
Subtotal	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	mate)	-						20		
]

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

	\$234,870							ate)	ost (estima	Subtotal Cost (estimate)
		•	-							
			•							
main installed in 1939 in the alley west of Carrot Avenue and approximately 600 LF of 6-inch CA water main installed in 1930 on Stansberry Avenue. The existing water mains to be replaced have 6 recorded leaks over the past 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$122,725	2015	Garrot Avenue	11-021	98.18	Ŋ	ō	1,250	343	36
Install approximately 1,200 Lf of o-inch UI repracement Pipe with polywrap, replace 31 service connections, and replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry Avenue. This project will replace approximately 650 LF of 2-inch CA water										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0\$			11-021					NA	34
Install approximately 1,350 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 25 service connections, replace 25 meters, and replace 3 fire hydrants along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Mofatt Street. This project will replace approximately 950 LF of 4-inch CI water main installed in 1937 along Stone Avenue and approximately 400 LF of 2-inch CA water main installed in 1942 along Kiser Street. The existing water mains to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks and over the past 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$112,145	2013	Stone Avenue	11-021	83.07	DI		1,350	343	9
4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.										
3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers.										
2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority.		Curro Curro					. <u>.</u>	-		
- replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility	Cost (estimated)	Expected In-Service		·	Cost/Unit	Material	Diameter	Pipe length	343 T&D	Project No.
 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 	ient Plant	Replacement Plant	Site (location description)	PWSID No.		e plant)	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)		NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	
	otification	le Project N	Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project No	cluded wi	ion to be in	Informat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 2 of 6)

DECISION NO

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

	\$366,248							ate)	ost (estim	Subtotal Cost (estimate)
							i I			
Install approximately 1,250 LF of o-inch UI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 31 service connections, and replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry Avenue. This project will replace approximately 650 LF of 2-inch CA water main installed in 1939 in the alley west of Garrot Avenue and approximately 600 LF of 6-inch CA water main installed in 1930 on Stansberry Avenue. The existing water mains to be replaced have 6 recorded leaks over the past 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$153,710	2015	Garrot Avenue	11-021	4 ,958.40	Copper	1-inch	- <u>1</u>	345	36
Replace 28 service connections along fill Street from Courcil Avenue to Terrance Drive. The existing water mains have 7 recorded service line leaks over the past 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$112,634	2014	. Hill Street	11-021	4,022.64	Copper	1-inch	28	345	34
Install approximately 1,350 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 25 service connections, replace 25 meters, and replace 3 fire hydrants along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Mofatt Street. This project will replace approximately 950 LF of 4-inch CI water main installed in 1937 along Stone Avenue and approximately 400 LF of 2-inch CA water mains to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks and over the past 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$99,904	2013	Stone Avenue	11-021	3,996.17	Copper	1-inch	25	345	5
 Frovide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 										
 replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. 	Cost (estimated)	Expected In-Service Date			Cost/Unit	Material	Diameter	Quantity	345 Services	Project No.
 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 	ent Plant	Replacemen	Site (location description)	PWSID No.		ant Description ble plant)	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)		NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

5/8-inch 31 8						346 Size 346 5/8-inch 346 5/8-inch 346 5/8-inch
	31	28	25 28 31	25 25 31 31		
					31 28 25	Quantity 28
0.00	80,00	80.00 80.00	80.00 80.00	80.00 80.00	80.00 80.00	Cost/Unit 80.00 80.00
11-021	11-021	11-021	11-021	11-021	11-021	11-021
Garrot Avenue	Hill Street Garrot Avenuc	Stone Avenue Hill Street Garrot Avenue	Stone Avenue Hill Street Garrot Avenue	Stone Avenue Hill Street Garrot Avenue	Stone Avenue Hill Street	Stone Avenue Hill Street
2015	2014 2015	2013 2014 2015	2013 2014 2015	2013 2014 2015	2013 2014 2015	Expected In-Service 2013 2014 2015
\$2,480						
In 2014 the existing meters along Utarrot Avenue a In 2014 the existing meters are no longer N new lead free brass requirements. Once a service, a new NSF approved meter has to for compliance. This replacement project i to serve new customers. Project further des in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 28 meters along Hill Street from Ch Terrance Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are approved due to the new lead free brass require meter is removed from service, a new NSF approv be installed in its place for compliance. This replace not being constructed to serve new customers. described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Sta In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF app new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is service, a new NSF approved meter has to be inst for compliance. This replacement project is not b to serve new customers. Project further described in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 25 meters along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street. The existing meters have reached the end of Street. This replacement project is not being construct new customers. Project further described and doc Replace 28 meters along Hill Street from Church Perrance Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are not approved due to the new lead free brass requirement are installed in its place for compliance. This replacement to serve new customers. Pro- described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansber in 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is replace and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansber new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is replacence, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed for compliance. This replacement project is not being to serve new customers. Project further described and in Exhibit FKS-13.	4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not in costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new currects for extending or expanding facilities to serve new currect. The existing meters have reached the end of the Street. The existing meters have reached the end of the IIfe. This replacement project is not being constructed new customers. Project further described and docum Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 28 meters along Hill Street from Church At Terance Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no lon approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. In the place for compliance. This replacement project for the new NSF approved meter has the existing meters are no longer NSF approved and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in the placement project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	 Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. Replace 25 meters along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Mofatt Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in <u>Exhibit FKS-13</u>. Replace 28 meters along Hill Street from Church Avenue to Terrance Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. 	 Provide narrative explaining why this segment of pl priority. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this pl benefit existing customers. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not inc costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new cus Replace 25 meters along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Street. The existing meters have reached the end of the life. This replacement project is not being constructed new customers. Project further described and docum exclusioners. Project further described and docum exclusion service, a new NSF approved neters neter is removed from service, a new NSF approved neters. Project and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed new lead free brass requirements. Project further described and document for compliance. This replacement project is not being con in Exhibit FKS-13. 	 replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. Provide 25 meters along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Mofatt Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 28 meters along Hill Street from Church Avenue to Terrance Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacements. Project further described and documenter has not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and Stansberry Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 31 meters along Garrot Avenue and Stansberry Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed from service, a new NSF approved meter for due to the new customers. Project further described and documented from its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed from its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed from the project further described and documented from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed from service, a new subtremes.<!--</td-->
	Hill Street 2014 \$2,240	Stone Avenue 2013 \$2,000 Hill Street 2014 \$2,240	Stone Avenue 2013 \$2,000 Hill Street 2014 \$2,240	Stone Avenue 2013 \$2,000 Hill Street 2014 \$2,240	Stone Avenue 2013 \$2,000 Hill Street 2014 \$2,240	Expected In-Service Cost (estimated) 11-021 Stone Avenue 2013 \$2,000 11-021 Hill Street 2014 \$2,240

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

	\$8,479	•				ate)	ost (estima	Subtotal Cost (estimate)
			• •					
				T				
			•	•		····· ·		
						· · · · · · · ·		
						· · ·		
						-		
				170-11			NA	36
	60			3				
	\$ 0			11-021			NA	34
Replace 3 fire hydrants along Stone Avenue from Kiser Street to Mofatt Street. This project will replace fire hydrants installed in 1937 along Stone Avenue and fire hydrants installed in 1942 along Kiser Street. The existing hydrants are old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$8,479	2013	Stone Avenue	11-021	2,826.37	یند کرد. ۲۰۰۱ کی کرد ۲۰۰۱ کی کرد	348	61
4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.								
3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers.	•			-				
2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority.	Cost (estimated)	Expected In- Service Date	•		Cost/Unit	Quantity	348 Hydrants	Project No.
 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 	ient Plant	Replacement Plant	Site (location description)	PWSID No.	ant Description ole plant)	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

DECISION NO.

.

	Total Cost (estimate)	Tot
\$616,317		-
	11-021 INSTALL 1,250 LF OF 6" DIP WPOLLYWRAP AND REPLACE 31 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GARROT AVENUE AND STANSBURGED AVENUE	36
\$278.915	11-021	34
\$114,874	11-021	19
\$222,528	No. Project Description No. Project Descriptin No. Project Description No. Project Description No. Pro	Project No.
Cost (estimated)		· · ·
	Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Polynomia	

SUPERSTITION/SUPERIOR TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) on to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO._

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE1 (Page 1 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 6 - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is priority. 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary Cost (estimated) 20 3 33 \$0 33 \$0 \$0 20 \$0 3 \$ 3 2 30 \$0 Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date Site (location description) 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 04-002 PWSID No. Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material Diameter **Pipe length** Subtotal Cost (estimate) NARUC Acet No. (SIB-eligible plant) 309 Supply Mains ٩N NA NA NA ΝA NA ٧N NA ٩N NA Ν NA ٨A NA Project No. 23 24 26 29 30 91 20 22 13 15 21 ø ٢ ŝ

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

 Provoce nationary will yreprocessing plant that has exceeded its designated - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 	 - replacement of existing plant for ourse reasons of plant is a persuasive showing by utility 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 	4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.		the second to a for the second s	Install approximately over the former of the program and replace 1 meter polywrap, replace 1 service connection and replace 1 meter along Ranch Road. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch PVC water main insialled in 1984 on Ranch Road. The existing water main and service connection to be replaced has 20 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Install approximately 1,050 LF of 6-men DI repretentent pro- with polywrap, replace 23 service connections, and replace 23 meters along Snedden Avenue east of Russell Avenue. This project will replace approximately 650 LF of 1-inch GS main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 3- inch CA water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 3- inch CA water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 3- inch CA water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 3- inch CA water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 3- over the last 6 years. This replaced have 17 recorded leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	
ent Plant	Cost (estimated)		\$ 0	\$0	\$53,724	612,E6 8	\$ 0
Replacement Plant	Expected In-Service Date				2014	2014	
Site (location description)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Ranch Rd.	Russell Ave.	
PWSID No.			04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002
	Cost/Unit				89.54	80	
description dant)	Material				IQ	ā	
Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Diameter				v	ى	
Rep	Pipe length				600	1,050	
NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	343 T&D Mains		NA	NA	343	343	NA
	Project No.			C F	60	[]	15

DI 87.78 04-002
DI 89.08 04-002
DI 83.02 04-002
DI 90.57 04-002

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

÷.

	\$918,406		-					ate)	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	Subtotal (
polywrap, replace 5 service connections and replace 3 meters, east of Loomis Avenue. This project will replace approximately 500 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1935 east of Loomis Avenue. The existing water main and service connections to be replaced have 9 recorded leaks in the last 7 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$44,740	2015	Loomis Ave.	04-002	89.48	Id	6	500	343	30
Instant approximatery 1, 500 and partial approximately 1,600 LF of 6-inch This project will replace approximately 1,600 LF of 6-inch HDPE water main along Washborn Road. The existing water main to be replaced has 9 recorded water main leaks over the last of years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 500 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with	140,320	2013	Washborn Rd.	04-002	87.70	מ		1,600	343	29
Install approximately ovorth or orman bit replaces 17 meters polywrap, replace 17 service connections and replace 17 meters along Young Street, Second Avenue, Hill Street, and Third Avenue. This project will replace approximately 300 LF of 1- inch ST water main installed in 1975, approximately 300 LF of 1-inch PVC water main installed in 1979, and approximately 100 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1979. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 11 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$72,024	2015	Young St.	04-002	90.03	Þ	. ه.	8000	343	26
Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 11 service connections, replace 11 meters and install 2 fire hydrants along Story Street east of Russell A venue. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed in 1956. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$53,244	. 2014	Story St.	04-002	88.74	Þ	<u>م</u>	60	3 43 3	24

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

7 345 22 1-		8 345 I	345	345 23 1
1-inch Copper				
4,147.43 04-002				
Globe Ave.	Globe Ave. Chisolm Ave.	Globe Ave. Chisolm Ave. Ranch Rd.	Globe Ave. Chisolm Ave. Ranch Rd.	Chisolm Ave. Ranch Rd.
2014 \$41,474				
service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 22 service connections and replace 22 meters along Chisolm Avenue. The existing water mains have 20 recorded service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 22 service connections and replace 22 meters along Chisolm Avenue. The existing water mains have 20 recorded service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch D1 replacement pipe with polywrap and replace 1 service connection, and replace 1 meter along Ranch Road. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1984 on Ranch Road The existing water main and service connection to be replaced has 20 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	 service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 22 service connections and replace 22 neters along Chisolm Avenue. The existing water mains have 20 recorded service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap and replace 1 service connection, and replace 1 meter along Ranch Road. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1984 on Ranch Road. The existing water main and service connection to be replaced has 20 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement pipe there along Snedden Avenue constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 1,050 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 23 service connections, and replace 1 meter further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. 	 service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 22 service connections and replace 22 meters along Chisolm Avenue. The existing water mains have 20 recorded service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap and replace 1 service connection, and replace 1 meter along Ranch Road. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1984 on Ranch Road. The existing water main and service connection to be replaced has 20 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Install approximately 1,000 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 23 service connections, and replace 1 meter main installed in 1949, approximately 200 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 1-inch CA water main installed in 1950, and approximately 200 LF of 1-inch CA
	22 1-inch Copper 4,139.00 04-002 Chisolm Ave. 2014 \$91,058	22 1-inch Copper 4,139.00 04-002 Chisolm Ave. 2014 \$91,058 I 1-inch Copper 3,435.50 04-002 Ranch Rd. 2014 \$3,436	22 1-inch Copper 4,139.00 04-002 Chisolm Ave. 2014 \$91,058 I 1-inch Copper 3,435.50 04-002 Ranch Rd. 2014 \$3,436 I 1-inch Copper 3,435.50 04-002 Ranch Rd. 2014 \$3,436	22 1-inch Copper 4,139.00 04-002 Chisolm Ave. 2014 \$91,058 I 1-inch Copper 3,435.50 04-002 Ranch Rd. 2014 \$3,436 23 1-inch Copper 4,137.96 04-002 Russell Ave. 2014 \$95,173

345	345	
Ø	18	
1-inch	l-inch	
Copper	Copper	Inform
3,848.24	4,055.49	ation to be i
04-002	04-002	ABLE I (ncluded w
Monroe St.	McKinney Ave.	TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with STB-Eligible Project Notification
2013	* 2015	cont. Die Praject 1
\$23,089	\$72,999	Votification
Install approximately 250 LF of polywrap, replace 6 service or along Monroe Street from Mia project will replace approximate main installed in 1976 and 2-in 1936 on Monroe Street. The e connections to be replaced have years. This replacement project new customers. Project furthe Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 18 service connection McKinney Avenue from Bral existing water mains have 16 re- last 6 years. This replacement r serve new customers. Project f in Exhibit FKS-13.	

TARLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont SUPERSTITION/MIAMI

ω G 25 3 1-inch I-inch 1-inch Copper Copper Copper 4,036.73 3,828.75 4,192.08 04-002 04-002 04-002 Central Ave. Orphan St. Fredric St. 2014 2014 2015 \$126,349 \$104,802 \$213,947 with polywrap, replace 33 service connections and replace 33 water main installed in 1930 and 1936 on Fredric Street and approximately 1,300 LF of 2-inch GS and 4-inch CA water main with polywrap, replace 53 service connections, replace 53 meters constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. approximately 650 LF of 1-inch and 2-inch GS water mains Install approximately 1,700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks over the last 7 years. This replacement installed in 1930 and 1949, respectively, and in 1949 on Bird over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being installed in will replace approximately 1,050 LF of 2-inch CA water main meters along Orphan Street and Kenzie Avenue. This project project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. of 6-inch ST water main installed in 1955 on Central Avenue. Monroe Street. This project will replace approximately 550 LF FKS-13 replaced have 13 recorded leaks over the last 6 years. Street. and replace 2 fire hydrants along Fredric Street and Bird Street. This project will replace approximately 1,450 LF of 2-inch GS Install approximately 2,750 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe and service connections to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks installed in 1932 on Kenzie Avenue. The existing water mains polywrap, replace 25 service connections, replace 25 meters and customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit replacement project is not being constructed to serve new replace 1 fire hydrant along Central Avenue from Braley Street to The existing water mains and service connections to be 1949 on Orphan Avenue, and will replace ct is not being constructed to serve ther described and documented in of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with re 16 recorded leaks over the last 7 ttely 400 LF of 2-inch PVC water ami Street to Marion Street. This connections and replace 6 meters ecorded service line leaks over the existing water mains and service inch GS water main installed in f 6-inch DI replacement pipe with further described and documented project is not being constructed to This

22

345

21

345

DECISION NO.

aley Street to Hill Street. ons and replace 18 meters along

The

16

20

345

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification	TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont.	SUPERSTITION/MIAMI
SIB-Eligible Project Notification	ge 3 of 6) cont.	TON/MIAMI

L		\$968,281							late)	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	Subtotal (
									-		
					-		•				-
!											
I., _											
-											
	Install approximately you LF or u-monthal proference of polywrap, replace 5 service connections and replace 5 meters, east of Loomis Avenue. This project will replace approximately 500 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1935 east of Loomis Avenue. The existing water main and service connections to be replaced have 9 recorded leaks in the last 7 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$17,877	2015	Loomis Ave.	04-002	3,575.45	Copper	1-inch	v	345	30
	* . 11	0\$								NA	29
	water mains and service connections to be replaced have 11 recorded leaks over the last 3 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.							•			
	Install approximately ocor Lr or Critical LP representations and replace 17 meters along Young Street, Second Avenue, Hill Street, and Third Avenue. This project will replace approximately 300 LF of 1- inch ST water main installed in 1975, approximately 350 LF of 1- inch PVC water main installed in 1979, and approximately 100 LF of 2-inch PVC water main installed in 1975. The existing	\$ 65,122	2015	Young St.	04-002	3,830.70	Copper	1-inch	17	345	26
DECISION	Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 11 service connections, and replace 11 meters along Story Street east of Russell Avenue. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed in 1956. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last 6 years. This replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new outsomers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$44,471	2014	story St.	04-002	4,042.78	Copper	I-inch	=	345	24
NO.	Replace 17 service connections and replace 17 meters along Glendale Avenue from Braley Street to Hill Street. The existing water mains have 13 recorded service line leaks over the last 7 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$68,484	2015	Glendale Ave.	04-002	4,028.46	Copper	1-inch	17	345	23

- 14<u>.</u>

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notificatio	TABLE I (Page 4 of 6)	SUPERSTITION/MIAMI
oject Notification		

	 r	İ		·····
1 3	80	7	v	Project No.
346	346	346	346	NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant) 346 Meters
5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	Repi Size
23	-	22	10	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Quantity Co
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	tcription 11) Cost/Unit
04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	PWSID
Russell Ave	Ranch Rd.	Chisolm Ave.	Globe Ave.	Site (location description)
2014	2014	2014	2014	Replacen Expected In-Service Date
\$1,840	\$80	\$1,760	\$800	Replacement Plant pocted Cost Service (estimated) Date
Replace 23 meters along Snedden Avenue east of Russell Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in E-khibit FKS-13	Replace I meter along Ranch Road. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead friee brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 22 meters along Chisolm Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 10 meters along Globe Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility

•

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

-	Information
	SI TA 1 to be inc
Matima	SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification
	AMI cont. ble Proj
	ect Noti
Replace 1 Hill Stree approved	fication

24	23	22	21	20	16	15
346	346	346	346	346	346	346
5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch	5/8-inch
F	17	53	33	25	. 6	18
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002
Story St.	Glendale Ave.	Fredric St.	Orphan St.	Central Ave.	Monroe St.	McKinney Ave.
2014	2015	2015	2014	2014	2013	2015
\$880	\$1,360	\$4,240	\$2,640	\$2,000	\$480	\$ 1,440
Replace 11 meters along Story Street east of Russell Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 17 meters along Cilendale Avenue from Braley Street to Hill Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Keplace 53 meters along Fredric Street and Dird Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a nieter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Kenzie Av approved d eter is remo installed in installed in tot being co bed and do	Replace 25 meters along Central Avenue from Braley Street to Monroe Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 6 meters along Monroe Street from Miami Street to Marion Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Replace 18 meters along McKinney Avenue from Braley Street to Hill Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

	\$19,280						nate)	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	Subtotal
						· .			
							-		
						•			
							-		
Replace 5 meters east of Loomis Avenue. In 2017 the consume meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$400	2015	Loomis Ave.	04-002	80.00	ся.	5/8-inch	346	30
	\$0		•	04-002			-	NA	29
Replace 17 meters along Young Street, Second Avenue, run Street, and Third Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	\$1,360	2015	Young St.	04-002	80.00	17	5/8-inch	346	26
		8			1010โมชนกก				

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

į

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

				1							=	2 2 2 2		Τ	1	
 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 	 Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customets. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 								Replace 1 fire hydrant along Central Avenue from Braley Street to Monroe Street.	This project will replace a fire hydrant installed in 1955 on Central Avenue. The existing hydrant is old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customets. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.		Keptace 1 the hydrants much and in 1930s on Fredric Street and Bird Street. The replace fire hydrants installed in 1930s on Fredric Street and Bird Street. The existing hydrants are old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts existing tydrants are onstructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to are unavailable for these hydrants. The second and documented in Exhibit FKS-serve new customers.				
	(estimated)	99	0	80	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	05		\$2,2322	\$ 0	\$4,642	\$ 0	\$ 0	80	-
Replacement Plant	Expected In- Service Date									2014		2015				
Site (location description)										Central Ave.		Fredric St.				
PWSID No.			04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002		04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002	04-002		04-007
-	Cost/Unit									2,321.78		2,321.12				
Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Quantity	1								-		2				
NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	348 Hydrants		NA	NN		NA	٧N	NA	NA	348	₹ N	348	N N		YN.	NA
	Project No.		5			8	13	15	16	20	10	53		57	24	26

•

DECISION NO.

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

.

								Daniane 1 fire hydrant along Washborn Road. This project with replace a life
29	NA	-	2,517.50	04-002	Washborn Rd.		\$2,518	hydrant Washborn Road. The existing hydrant is old and failing requiring hydrant. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
96	NA			04-002			\$ 0	
N								
						•		
-			-					
	_							
							-	
					•			
						-		
Subtotal	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	nate)					\$9,482	

			Cost (estimated)	
PWSID No. Project Description	Project Description		\$42,274	
04-002 REPLACE 10 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GLOBE AVENUE	REPLACE 10 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GLOBE A	VENUE	\$92,818	
04-002 REPLACE 22 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG CHISOLM AVENUE	REPLACE 22 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG CHISOLM	SOLM AVENUE SOLM AVENUE SOLM AVENUE SOLM AVENUE SOLM AVENUE	\$57,240	
04-002 INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLLYWRAP ALONG	INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLLYWRAP ALONG	INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLLYWRAP ALONG RANCH ROAD AND ALL AND ALL AND ALONG SNEDDED AVENUE EAST OF RUSSELL AVENUE	\$190,232	
04-002 INSTALL 1,050 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND RU	INSTALL 1,050 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND RU	GPLAUE 22 SPLANE REAL FY STREET TO HILL STREET	\$74,439	
04-002 REPLACE 18 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG MCKINI	REPLACE 18 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG MCKINI	REPLACE 18 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG MCKINNEY AVENUE FROM BALLACE 18 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG MONROE STREET FROM MIAMI STREET TO	\$46,212	_
04-002 INSTALL 250 LF OF 6-INCH DIP W/POLYWRAP AND KE MARION STREET	INSTALL 250 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND RE MARION STREET	INSTALL 250 LF OF 6-INCH DIP W/POLYWRAP AND KEPLACE 021 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG CENTRAL AVENUE FROM BRALEY STREET TO MARION STREET	\$154,785	
04-002 INSTALL 550 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPULT WKAT AND A 04-002 MONROE STREET	INSTALL 550 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPULT WKAT AND MONROE STREET	A THE AND KENZE CONNECTIONS ALONG ORPHAN STREET AND KENZE AVENUE	\$280,425	1
04-002 INSTALL 1,700 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND R	INSTALL 1,700 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND R	AND REPLACE 33 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG FREDRIC STREET AND BIRD STREET	\$464,224	1
04-002 INSTALL 2,750 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND R	INSTALL 2,750 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND R	EPLACE 33 SERVICE OF ALL FY STREET TO HILL STREET	\$69,844	1
04-002 REPLACE 17 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GLEND	REPLACE 17 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GLEND	REPLACE 17 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG GLENDALE AVENUE FRUM BACCETO ALONG STORY STREET EAST OF RUSSELL AVENUE	\$98,595	
04-002 INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND RF		INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP W/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 11 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG YOUNG STREET, SECOND AVENUE, HILL STREET	\$138,506	1
04-002 INSTALL 800 LF OF 6-INCH DIP W/POLYWKAP AND ND 04-002 AND THRID AVENUE			\$142,838	
04-002 INSTALL 1,600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP wPOLYWRAP ALON		ALONG WASHBORN ROAD	\$63,017	
04-002 INSTALL 500 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND RE	INSTALL 500 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP	AND REPLACE 5 SERVICES EAST OF LOOMLD A LINC		
			\$1,915,449	
Total Cost (estimate)	nate)			

SUPERSTITION/MIAMI TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 1 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary
 - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated
 useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to
 no fault of the utility
 - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. persuasive showing by utility (10% or more) priority. Cost (estimated) Replacement Plant 8 3 30 30 20 2 **2**0 Expected In-Service Date Site (location description) PWSID No. 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material Diameter Pipe length Subtotal Cost (estimate) NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) 309 Supply Mains ٩V NA NA NA NA NA Project No. 37 38 39 40 41 42

DECISION NO.

								mare)	Subtotal Cost (estimate)	Subtota
	08									
				<u> </u>						
	-									
	÷			11-019	-				NA	42.
	8			11-019					NA	41
	S 0								NA	40
	\$ 0	-		11-019					NA	9 <u>6</u>
	\$0			11-019					X	
				11-019	-	-			NA	38
	3			610-11					NA	37
	\$ 0									
4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.		•				•				
3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers.		-							, ,	
2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority.		Date	·		- <u></u>		-		T&D Mains	
- replacement of existing plant tor other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility	Cost (estimated)	Expected In-Service			Cost/Unit	Material	Diameter	Pipe length	343	Project No.
- replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more)									cligible plant)	
 replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility 		replacement	(location description)	PWSID Na.	-	Description plant)	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Re	NARUC Acct No.	
1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary		Replacement Plant	0.1							

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

- replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new Replace 61 service connections and replace 61 meters along Beverly Circle. The existing water mains have 36 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project Replace 35 service connections and replace 35 meters along Sonberg Drive, Harold Drive and Rockcliff Boulevard. The existing water mains have 21 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace 19 service connections and replace 19 meters along This is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further Camino Seco and Calle Valencia. The existing water mains have Replace 27 service connections and replace 27 meters along Adams Street, Howard Street and Logan Street. The existing Project further described and project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit leak over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being water mains have 7 recorded service line leaks and 1 water main constructed to serve new customers. Project further described Replace 24 service connections and replace 24 meters along The existing water mains have 8 recorded service line leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed Project further described and 9 recorded service line leaks over the last 5 years. North Two O'clock Hills Road and Chaparral Street. I. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. documented in Exhibit FKS-13. persuasive showing by utility to serve new customers. to serve new customers. no fault of the utility (10% or more) replacement customers. priority. FKS-13. Cost (estimated) \$92,382 \$51,979 \$165,791 \$76,611 Replacement Plant \$64,051 Expected In-Service Date 2013 2013 2014 2014 2015 **Beverly Circle** Site (location description) Sonberg Drive Two O'Clock Hills Road Camino Seco Adams Street PWSID 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 No. 610-11 Cost/Unit 2,717.88 2,639.48 2,735.75 2,837.44 2,668.79 Replacement Plant Description Material Copper Copper Copper Copper Copper (SIB-eligible plant) Diameter 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch Quantity 19 35 19 27 24 NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) 345 Services 345 345 345 345 345 Project No. 37 38 39 40 4

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

										Replace 16 service connections and replace 16 meters along
42	345	16	1-inch	Copper	2,709.84	11-019	Cedar Ridge Drive	2015	\$43,357	North Cedar Ridge Drive. Ine existing water main trave recorded service line leaks over the last 6 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customets. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
-				•						
		·					-			
									1	
-										
										-
				-						
Subtotal Cost (estimate)	Jost (estin	late)							\$494,171	

DECISION NO.

Do

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the Replace 61 meters along Beverly Circle. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further Replace 35 meters along Sonberg Drive, Harold Drive and Rockcliff Boulevard. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed Project further described and Ξ 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented Replace 27 meters along Adams Street, Howard Street and Logan Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved This replacement project is Replace 24 meters along North Two O'clock Hills Road and Chaparral Street. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. Replace 19 meters along Camino Seco and Calle Valencia. approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary not being constructed to serve new customers. described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. installed in its place for compliance. documented in Exhibit FKS-13 persuasive showing by utility to serve new customers. benefit existing customers. no fault of the utility in Exhibit FKS-13. (10% or more) priority. (estimated) \$2,800 \$4,880 \$1,520 \$2,160 \$1,920 Cost Replacement Plant Expected In-Service 2014 Date 2013 2013 2014 2015 Sonberg Drive Two O'Clock Hills Road **Beverly Circle** Camino Seco Adams Street Site (location description) 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 11-019 PWSID No. Cost/Unit 80.00 80.00 80,00 80.00 80.00 Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Quantity 35 19 61 27 24 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch Size eligible NARUC Acct No. 346 Meters plant) (SIB-346 346 346 346 346 Project No. 37 38 \$ 39 41

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

:

42	346	5/8-inch	9	80.00	610-11	Cedar Ridge Drive	2015	\$1,280	Replace 16 meters along North Cedar Ridge Drive. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter has to be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
						÷			
						•			
							•		
		-				-			
						·			
		· · ·			-				
Subtotal Cost (estimate)	ost (estima	lte)					,	\$14,560	

{

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

has ving	sting for													
 Provide neurative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has vorm out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility vorm out or is in deteriorating condition due to set to set [10% or more) - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 	 Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 													
	(estimated)	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$ 0	\$ 0	%							00
Replacement Plant	Expected In- Service Date											· · ·		
Site (location description)	-							2						
PWSID No.		11-019	11-019	11-019	11-019	11-019	11-019				 		 	
t Description s plant)	Cost/Unit			-						-				
Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Quantity													ate)
NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	348 Hydrants		AN AN	NA	AN	NA.	NA							ost (estim
	Project No.		37	99 02	6	41	42							Subtotal Cost (estimate)

FALCON VALLEY/ORACLE TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

L				
	Project No.	PWSID No.	Project Description	Cost (estimated)
l	37	610-11	REPLACE 61 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG BEVERLY CIRCLE.	\$170,671
1	38	610-11	REPLACE 35 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG SONBERG DRIVE, HAROLD DRIVE AND ROCKCLIFF BOULEVARD.	\$95,182
<u> </u>	39	11-019	REPLACE 19 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG CAMINO SECO AND CALLE VALENCIA.	\$53,499
	40	610-11	REPLACE 27 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG ADAMS STREET, HOWARD STREET AND LOGAN STREET.	\$78,771
1	41	11-019	REPLACE 24 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG NORTH TWO O'CLOCK HILLS ROAD AND CHAPARRAL STREET.	\$65,971
<u> </u>	42	610-11	REPLACE 16 SERVICE CONNECTIONS AND METERS ALONG NORTH CEDAR RIDGE DRIVE.	\$44,637
<u> </u>				
<u>I</u>				
<u> </u>				
l				
l				
DEC	-			
ISIO				
ŇΝ				
0				
	Total Co	Total Cost (estimate)	(9	\$508,731
]				

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 1 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary

 replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated
useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to

 - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss no fault of the utility (10% or more) Cost (estimated) 2 30 30 3 30 \$ 20 3 30 \$0 30 Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date Site (location description) 02-001 PWSID No. 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 . Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material Diameter Pipe length Subtotal Cost (estimate) NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) 309 Supply Mains ٨A NA NA NA ٨A ٨A NA NA ٧N ٧N Project No. 49 52 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 43

DECISION NO.

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification
--

:

 Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 	 replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 	Install approximately 1,900 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 22 service connections, replace 22 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Bowers Street from Marie Street to McDonald Street. This project will replace approximately 1,250 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1958 and approximately 150 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1961 on Bowers Street, and approximately 500 LF of 2-inch GS water main sistaled in 1958 on Marie Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 80 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Install approximately 700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywarp, replace 11 service connections, replace 11 meters, and replace 1 fite hydrant along Ocotillo Strete. This project will replace approximately 600 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1945, 1947, and 1950, approximately 250 LF of 1-inch ST water main installed in 1980, approximately 150 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1980, and approximately 100 LF of 2- inch CU water main installed in 2007 on Ocotillo Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 35 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
Replacement Plant	Cost (estimated)	\$171,513	\$61,838
Replacen	Expected In-Service Date	2012	2012
Site (location description)	•	Bowers Street	Ocotillo Avenue
PWSID No.	angan ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	02-001	02-001
	Cost/Unit	90.27	88.34
t Description : plant)	Material	Ĩ	Ē
Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Diameter	vo	ŵ
2	Pipe length	006'1	700
NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	343 T&D Mains	343	343
	Project No.	£	44

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

			Install approximately 2,900 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 22 service connections, and replace 22 meters along Teran Street, Anuizu Street, Carbajal Street, and Vargas Street. This project will replace approximately 700 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1938, approximately 800 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed in 1938, and approximately 1,300 LF of 6-inch ST water mains and service connections to be replaced have 20 recorded leaks over the last 100 sears. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
\$226,307	\$82,881	\$151,767	\$265,814
2014	2014	2014	2013
Ledge Avenue	Highway 80	Ledge Avenue	Teran Street
02-001	02-001	02-001	02-001
92.37	92.09	86.19	91.66
Ē	ā	ă	ā
ى	v	ى	vo
2,450	006	1,650	2,900
343	343	343	343
45 24	46	47	4 8

Ż

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

venue. This project will h GS water main installed D. LF of 4-inch GS water ttely 250 LF of 6-inch ST ond Street. The existing to be replaced have 16 This replacement project utstomers. Project further ts.S-13.	neur pre with lace 1 meters in 1944 and stalled in 1980 s and service s over the last constructed to id documented	instant pro- ting project will main installed T water main ater mains and ded leaks over is not being ther described	T meter, pipe with 7 meters, and awson Avenue oximately 300 975, and 1978 ain installed in ain installed in an and service s over the last constructed to d documented				
Install approximately /100 LF of 0-inch DJ repracement pre- polywrap, replace 12 service connections, replace 12 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Park Avenue. This project will replace approximately 650 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed in 1920 and 1967; approximately 300 LF of 4-inch GS water main installed in 1922, and approximately 250 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed in 1922 on Second Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 16 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Install approximately 600 L4 of 0-incn D1 repracement pre- polywrap, replace 11 service connections, and replace 11 meters along Brophy Arenue. This project will replace approximately 400 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1980 approximately 200 LF of 2-inch CU water main installed in 1980 on Brophy Arenue. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 15 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Install approximately 1,000 LF of 0-mon D1 representation pro- with polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, and replace 2 fire hydrants along Cole Avenue. This project will replace approximately 800 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed in 1908 and approximately 150 LF of 8-inch ST water main installed in 1908 on Cole Avenue. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.	Install approximately 400 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Church Street from Clawson Avenue to Sowels Avenue. This project will replace approximately 300 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1930, 1975, and 1978 and approximately 100 LF of 6-inch ST water mains and service connections to be replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.				
\$62,111	\$55,296	\$86,180	\$34,024	-		••	\$1,197,731
2013	2014	2014	2012				
. Park Avenue	Brophy Avenue	Cole Avenue	Church Street		•		
02-001	02-001	02-001	02-001				
88.73	92.16	86.18	85.06	•			
IO .	IC	IC	IC				
ى ئ	ى	₩ ₩ ₩	υ				
700	600	1,000	400				ite)
343	343	343	343				st (estima
49	20	- 5	52			-	Subtotal Cost (estimate)

TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

COCHISE/BISBEE

useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers. the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include main installed in 1958 on Marie Street. The existing water mains Install approximately 1,900 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being with polywrap, replace 22 service connections, replace 22 meters and replace 1 fire hydrant along Bowers Street from Marie Street to McDonald Street. This project will replace approximately 1,250 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1958 and approximately 150 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1961 on Bowers Street; and approximately 500 LF of 2-inch GS water and service connections to be replaced have 80 recorded leaks constructed to serve new customers. Project further described Install approximately 700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 11 service connections, replace 11 meters, and replace approximately 600 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1945, 1947, and 1950, approximately 250 LF of 1-inch PVC recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is water main installed in 1960, and approximately 100 LF of 2-inch CU water main installed in 2007 on Ocotillo Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 35 not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further replace I fire hydrant along Ocotillo Street. This project will water main installed in 1980, approximately 150 LF of 4-inch ST 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. persuasive showing by utility no fault of the utility (10% or more) (estimated) \$56,225 \$29,413 Cost Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date 2012 2012 **Bowers Street** description) (location Ocotillo Avenue Site DWSID 02-001 02-001 ŝ Cost/Unit 2555.67 2673.90 Replacement Plant Description Copper Material Copper (SIB-eligible plant) Diameter 1-inch 1-inch Quantity 22 = NARUC Acct No. eligible plant) Services (SIB-345 345 345 Project No. 43 4

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 2 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

polywrap, replace 12 service connections, replace 12 meters, and replace approximately 650 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed water mains and service connections to be replaced have 16 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project polywrap, replace 11 service connections, and replace 11 meters on Brophy Avenue. The existing water mains and service 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to install approximately 700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with in 1920 and 1967; approximately 300 LF of 4-inch GS water main installed in 1922; and approximately 250 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed in 1922 on Second Street. The existing Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with along Brophy Avenue. This project will replace approximately 400 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1944 and approximately 200 LF of 2-inch CU water main installed in 1980 connections to be replaced have 15 recorded leaks over the last in 1908 and approximately 150 LF of 8-inch ST water main 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to replace 1 fire hydrant along Park Avenue. This project will is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further serve new customers. Project further described and documented Install approximately 1,000 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe and replace 2 fire hydrants along Cole Avenue. This project will replace approximately 800 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed installed in 1908 on Cole Avenue. The existing water mains and and approximately 100 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed in with polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, service connections to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks over This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described Install approximately 400 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, and replace I fire hydrant along Church Street from Clawson Avenue to Sowels Avenue. This project will replace approximately 300 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1930, 1975, and 1978 1908 on Church Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last serve new customers. Project further described and documented described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13 and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. the last 10 years. in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13. \$86,180 \$62,111 \$55,296 \$34,024 S1,197,73 2014 2014 2013 2012 . Park Avenue Cole Avenue Church Street Brophy Avenue 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 88.73 92.16 86.18 85.06 ā ā ā Ī 9 Q 9 9 1,000 200 60 400 Subtotal Cost (estimate) 343 343 343 343 49 50 51 22

TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

COCHISE/BISBEE

in 1945, 1947, and 1950, approximately 250 LF of 1-inch PVC water main installed in 1980, approximately 150 LF of 4-inch ST recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a and service connections to be replaced have 80 recorded leaks replace approximately 600 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed water main installed in 1960, and approximately 100 LF of 2-inch CU water main installed in 2007 on Ocotillo Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 35 not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. 4. Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new on Bowers Street; and approximately 500 LF of 2-inch GS water over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being Install approximately 700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 11 service connections, replace 11 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Ocotillo Street. This project will useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss install approximately 1,900 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 22 service connections, replace 22 meters, to McDonald Street. This project will replace approximately 1,250 LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1958 and main installed in 1958 on Marie Street. The existing water mains - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will and replace 1 fire hydrant along Bowers Street from Marie Street approximately 150 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1961 constructed to serve new customers. Project further described 1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary and documented in Exhibit FKS-13 persuasive showing by utility benefit existing customers. no fault of the utility (10% or more) customers. priority. (estimated) \$56,225 \$29,413 Cost Replacement Plant Expected In-Service 2012 2012 Date Bowers Street Site (location description) Ocotillo Avenue 02-001 PWSID 02-001 Ŋ. 2555.67 2673.90 Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description Copper Copper Material (SIB-eligible plant) Diameter 1-inch 1-inch Quantity 22 Ξ 345 Services Acct No. eligible plant) NARUC (SIB-345 345 Project No. 43 44

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

cenue 2014 \$89,304 y 80 2014 \$1,718 y 80 2014 \$1,718 venue 2014 \$1,718 %treet 2013 \$45,147
y 80 y succenue venue
Ledge Avenue Highway 80 Ledge Avenue
02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001
2,178.15 1,717.75 1,954.85 1,954.85
Copper Copper Copper
1-inch 1-inch 1-inch
345 345 345 345
45 45 45 48

i.

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification TABLE I (Page 3 of 6) cont. COCHISE/BISBEE

water main instatled in 1922 on Second Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 16 replace approximately 650 LF of 2-inch GS water main installed in 1920 and 1967; approximately 300 LF of 4-inch GS water main installed in 1922, and approximately 250 LF of 6-inch ST recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is polywrap, replace 11 service connections, and replace 11 meters approximately 200 LF of 2-inch CU water main installed in 1980 on Brophy Avenue. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 15 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented Install approximately 1,000 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe replace approximately 800 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed installed in 1908 on Cole Avenue. The existing water mains and Install approximately 700 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with polywrap, replace 12 service connections, replace 12 meters, and Install approximately 600 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with 400 LF of 1-inch GS water main installed in 1944 and with polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, and replace 2 fire hydrants along Cole Avenue. This project will service connections to be replaced have 14 recorded leaks over This replacement project is not being Install approximately 400 LF of 6-inch DI replacement pipe with 1908 on Church Street. The existing water mains and service connections to be replaced have 12 recorded leaks over the last 10 years. This replacement project is not being constructed to replace 1 fire hydrant along Park Avenue. This project will not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further along Brophy Avenue. This project will replace approximately in 1908 and approximately 150 LF of 8-inch ST water main constructed to serve new customers. Project further described polywrap, replace 7 service connections, replace 7 meters, and replace 1 fire hydrant along Church Street from Clawson Avenue LF of 4-inch ST water main installed in 1930, 1975, and 1978 and approximately 100 LF of 6-inch ST water main installed in serve new customers. Project further described and documented to Sowels Avenue. This project will replace approximately 300 described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13 and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. the last 10 years. in Exhibit FKS-13. in Exhibit FKS-13 \$20,626 \$32,384 \$20,896 \$17,549 \$352,359 2013 2014 2014 2012 Church Street Park Avenue Cole Avenue Brophy Avenue 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 2,698.67 1,875.09 2,985.16 2,507.04 Copper Copper Copper Copper 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch 1-inch 12 Ξ ~ Subtotal Cost (estimate) 345 345 345 345 49 50 5 52

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

	NARUC	Repl	Replacement Plant Description	cription	DISWA	Site	Replacement Plant	ent Plant	1. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary
	Acct No. (SIB- eligible		(SIB-eligible plant)	1	No.	(location) description)	•		 replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility
	plant)								 replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more)
Project No.	346 Meters	Size	Quantity	Cost/Unit			Expected In-Service Date	Cost (estimated)	- replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing by utility
			•				· ·		Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority.
		-	-						3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing customers.
					-				 Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers.
. 43	346	5/8-inch	33	80.00	02-001	Bowers Street	2012	\$1,760	Replace 22 meters along Bowers Street from Marie Street to McDonald Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
44	346	5/8-inch	II	80.00	02-001	Ocotillo Avenue	2012	\$880	Replace 11 meters along Ocotillo Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.
45	346	5/8-inch	41	80.00	02-001	Ledge Avenue	2014	\$3,280	Replace 41 meters along Ledge Avenue and Quality Road. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FAS-13.
46	346	5/8-inch	_	80.00	02-001	Highway 80	2014	\$80	Replace I meter along Highway 80 and Winwood Road. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed in Schibit FXS-13.
47	346	5/8-inch	20	80.00	02-001	Ledge Avenue	2014	\$1,600	Replace 20 meters along Ledge Avenue, Quality Road and Alleys. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 4 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

Street, and Vargas Street. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not being Replace 12 meters along Park Avenue. The existing meters have reached the end of their useful life. This replacement project is not Replace 7 meters along Church Street from Clawson Avenue to Sowels Avenue. The existing meters have reached the end of their Replace 22 meters along Teran Street, Aruizu Street, Carbajal Replace 11 meters along Brophy Avenue. In 2014 the existing useful life. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and being constructed to serve new customers. Project further meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit Replace 7 meters along Cole Avenue. In 2014 the existing meters are no longer NSF approved due to the new lead free brass approved meter must be installed in its place for compliance. This replacement project is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit requirements. Once a meter is removed from service, a new NSF described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Exhibit FKS-13. FKS-13. FKS-13. \$1,760 \$12,320 \$960 \$880 \$560 \$560 2013 2013 2014 2014 2012 Park Avenue Cole Avenue Church Street Teran Street Brophy Avenue 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 2 22 Ξ ~ ~ 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch 5/8-inch . Subtotal Cost (estimate) 346 346 346 346 346 48 49 50 51 3

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification TABLE I (Page 5 of 6) COCHISE/BISBEE

v ≻⊒i Replace 2 fire hydrants along Cole Avenue. This project will replace fire hydrants installed in 1908 along Cole Avenue. The existing hydrants are old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for these hydrants. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. installed in 1920 along Park Avenue. The existing hydrant is old and failing This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. Replace I fire hydrant along Park Avenue. This project will replace a fire hydrant Replace 1 fire hydrant along Ocotillo Street. This project will replace a fire hydrant is 1960 along Ocotillo Street. The existing hydrant is old and Replace 1 fire hydrant along Bowers Street from Marie Street to McDonald Street. This project will replace a fire hydrant installed in 1958 along Bowers Street. The existing hydrant is old and failure Street. The existing hydrant is old and failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. 3. Provide narrative explaining how replacing this plant will benefit existing Provide affirmation that Replacement Plant does not include the costs for - replacement of existing plant that has exceeded its designated useful life and has - replacement of existing plant for other reasons supported by persuasive showing - replacement of existing plant to address excessive water loss (10% or more) 2. Provide narrative explaining why this segment of plant is a priority. worn out or is in deteriorating condition due to no fault of the utility Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13. extending or expanding facilities to serve new customers. I. Provide narrative why Replacement Plant is necessary Exhibit FKS-13. customers. by utility 4 \$2,615 \$5,269 (estimated) \$2,525 \$2,876 \$0 3 2 \$0 30 Cost Replacement Plant Expected In-Service Date 2014 2013 2012 2012 Cole Avenue Park Avenue **Bowers Street** Ocotillo. (location description) Avenue Site 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 02-001 DWSID No. 2,634.45 2,615.10 2,524.87 2,876.32 Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Quantity N Hydrants NARUC Acct No. eligible plant) ۲Z 348 348 ٧N 348 ٩N ٧N ٨N (SIB-348 348 Project No. 50 51 45 46 47 48 49 4 43

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE 1 (Page 5 of 6) cont. Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

		 	 	- 1		Τ	Т		Τ	Τ	Τ	Τ			Τ				
Replace 1 fire hydrant along Church Street from Clawson Avenue to Sowers The moniect will replace a fire hydrant installed in 1908 and Church	Avenue. This project must be solved a Avenue. The existing hydrant is ou and Street from Clawson Avenue to Sowels Avenue. The existing hydrant. failing requiring replacement. Replacement parts are unavailable for this hydrant. This replacement is not being constructed to serve new customers. Project further described and documented in Exhibit FKS-13.																		
	\$2,744																	. 	 S16,029
	2012																		
	Church Street									-									
	02-001															 			
	2,743.86																		
	-																		mata)
	348																		z to tot (actimate)
	52									-				me	<u>ب</u>	784	NC	2	

COCHISE/BISBEE TABLE I (Page 6 of 6, Summary) Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Project Notification

•			
Project No.	PWSID No.	Protect Description	Cost (estimated)
43	02-001	INSTALL 1,900 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 22 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG BOWERS STREET FROM MARIE STREET TO McDONALD STREET.	\$232,374
44	02-001	INSTALL 700 LF OF 6-INCH DIP W/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 11 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG OCOTILLO AVENUE.	\$94,656
45	02-001	INSTALL 2,450 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 41 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG LEDGE AVENUE AND QUALITY ROAD.	\$318,891
46	02-001	INSTALL 900 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE I SERVICE CONNECTION ALONG HIGHWAY 80 AND WINWOOD ROAD.	\$84,679
47	02-001	INSTALL 1,650 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 20 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG LEDGE AVENUE, QUALITY ROAD, AND ALLEYS.	\$192,464
48	02-001	INSTALL 2,900 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 22 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG TERAN STREET, ARUIZU STREET, CARBAJAL STREET, AND VARGAS STREET.	\$312,721
49	02-001	INSTALL 700 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 12 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG PARK AVENUE.	\$98,070
50 [.]	02-001	INSTALL 600 LF OF 6-INCH DIP wPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 11 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG BROPHY AVENUE.	\$76,802
51	02-001	INSTALL 1,000 LF OF 6-INCH DIP w/POLYWRAP AND REPLACE 7 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG COLE AVENUE.	\$112,905
52	02-001	INSTALL 400 LF OF 6-INCH DIP WPOLYWRAP AND REPLACE 7 SERVICE CONNECTIONS ALONG CHURCH STREET FROM CLAWSON AVENUE TO SOWELS AVENUE.	\$54,877
			-
Total Cos	Total Cost (estimate)		\$1,578,439

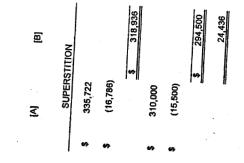
DECISION NO

EXHIBIT B

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Calculation of Overal SIB True-Up and Individual True-Up Surcharge/Credit As of December 31, 2012

SIB Schedule B

	SURCHAR		surcharge P		3 Surcharge	e reriod (in.										
<u>CALCULATION OF OVERALL SIB REVENUE TRUE-UP FROM PRIOR 12-MONTH SIBA SURGUTATION</u>	e Period	Total SIB Revenue Requirement Net of Efficiency Credit - Prive 12 Manuel Conce	riod	Period	Net SIB Surcharge Under/(Over)-Collections from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period									-	·	
ROM PRIOR 12	Overall SIB Revenue Requirement from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period Overall SIB Efficiency Cradit	Total SIB Revenue Requirement Net of Efficiency Credit- Drive	Total SIB Surcharge Revenues from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Total SIB Efficiency Credit Refunds from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	y Credit from Pri m Prior 12-Mon	-										
UE TRUE-UP F	n Prior 12-Mont	12-Month SIB	or 12-Month SI	1 Prior 12-Mont	Net of Efficiency -Collections fro											
L SIB REVEN	quirement from	van nom Prior ue Requiremen	enues from Pri	It Refunds from	ge Revenues e Under/(Over)			ir a		•						
I OF OVERAL	B Revenue Re B Efficiency C:	tal SIB Reven	urcharge Rev	fficiency Credi	SIB Surcharge				*							
CALCULATION	Overall SI	To	Total SIB S	Total StB E	. Net			p.							•	
No.											DEC	ISION	INO			



ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Calculation of Overall SIB True-Up and Individual True-Up Surcharge/Credit As of December 31, 2012

8

₹

<u>0</u>

Ē

₫

21,521 1 21,521 21,824 2.5 4,559 285 8 2,278 31 16 422 21 25 50 1,225 23,708 30,758 23,708 700 Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Peri frue-Up Surcharge/(Credit) Per 5/8 x 3/4-Inch Equivalen	Multiplier ICX 2.5 5 5 5 5 50 80 115 115 115 115 e/(Credit) Per 5/8 × 3/4-inch E
21,521 1 1,824 2.5 285 8 31 16 21 25 21 25 25 80 25 80 - 115 - 23,708 - 115 - 23,708 - 115 - 50 25 80 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 115 - 50 - 50	tioner Meler Size 12312012 Multiplier x 314-inch 21,521 1 ch ch ch ch ch ch Totals 23,708 Totals 24,700 Totals 24,700 Totals 25,818 Totals 24,700 Totals 25,818 Total 24,700 Total 24,7000 Total 24,70000 Total 24,70000 Total 24,70000 Total 24,70000 Total 24,700000 Total 24,700000 Total 24,7000000 Total 24,7000000000000000000000000000000000000
23, 521 21, 521 21, 285 31 21 25 25 25 25 25 23, 708 Frue-Up Surcharge/(C	tomer Meter Size 12312012 x 314-inch 21,521 ch ch ch ch Totals 23,708 Totals 23,708 t Size 23,708 t Size 12312012 t Size 1,824 23,708 t Size 12312012 1,824 23,708 t Size 1,825 t Size 1,925 t Size
	stomer Meler Size x 3/4-inch cd- cd- inch inch tich Totals I SIB Surcharge Under/(Ov I SIB Surcharge Under/(Ov

1,810 391 415 973 127 24,436 . 0.33 0.53 1.06 1.66 3.31 7.61

17,098 3,622

0.07 0.17

SIB True-Up Surcharge/(Credit) Fixed Annual Surcharge / Revenue by (Credit) Meter Size

Annual Revenue by Meter Size

24,436

•

Individual SIB Fixed True-Up Surcharge/(Credit) Per 5/8 x 3/4-inch Equivalent Meter (in. 24 + col. C, in. 19 + 12)

0.07

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310



EXHIBIT C

			_		
		Accumulated Depreciation Reserve (as of the actual retirement date)			
	Original Plant (Plant Being Retired)	Original Cost			
	Oriș (Plant E	Original In- Service Date			
Ject Filings		Actual Retirement Date			
pleted Pro	nt Plant	Actual Cost			
unormanon to de included with Sub-Eligible Completed Project Filings	Replacement Plant	In-Service Date (provide ADEQ AOC and other related approvals by state and/or federal agencies when applicable; pictures of installed plant)			
ded with Sub	Site (location description)				
) De Incin	PWSID No.				
FIRAUOR (C	·	Cost/Unit			
	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	Material			
•	keplacement F (SIB-elig	Diameter			
		Pipe Length			
	NARUC Acct No. (SIB- eligible plant)	309 Supply Mains			
				. 7	

Project No.

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

SIB PLANT TABLE II (Page 1 of 6)

DECISION NO

Subtotal Actual Cost

.

-

.:].]

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

SIB PLANT TABLE II (Page 2 of 6)

Accumulated Depreciation Reserve (as of the actual retirement date) **Original Cost** Original Plant (Plant Being Retired) Original In-Service Date Actual Retirement Date Actual Cost Replacement Plant In-Service Date (provide ADEQ AOC and other related approvals by state and/or federal agencies when applicable; pictures of installed plant) Site (location description) PWSID No. Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material Diameter Pipe Length Subtotal Actual Cost NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) 331 T&D Mains Project No.

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

etti ili Bolati SIB PLANT TABLE II (Page 3 of 6)

Depreciation Reserve (as of the actual retirement date) Accumulated Original Cost Original Plant (Plant Being Retired) Original In-Service Date Actual Retirement Date . , Actual Cost Replacement Plant In-Service Date (provide ADEQ AOC and other related approvals by state and/or federal agencies when applicable; pictures of installed plant) • Site (location description) PWSID No. Cost/Unit Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant) Material . Diameter Quantity Subtotal Actual Cost 333 Services NARUC Acct No. (SIB-eligible plant) Project No.

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

ge 4 of 6)	
(Pa	
ΈΠ	
NT TABLE II (Pag	
LIN	
LA	
SIB F	
03	

.

٠

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

										Docl	ket N	o, W-	0144	5A-1	1-031
		Accumulated Depreciation Reserve (as of the actual retirement date)						-	-						
Original Plant (Plant Being Retired)		Original Cost													
(Plar		Original In- Service Date	-												
	· .	Actual Retirement Date		-		-									
Plant		Actual Cost				-	-			-					
Replacement Plant		In-Service Date Date (provide ADEQ AOC and other related approvals by state and/or federal agencies when applicable; pictures of installed plant)												-	
Site (location description)															
PWSID No.	-														
Description plant)		Cost/Unit													
Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	• .	Quantity													
Repl		Size											:		
NARUC Acct No. (SIB-	eligible plant)	334 Meters													Subtotal Actual Cost
		Project No.			-										Subtotal A

SIB PLANT TABLE II (Page 5 of 6)

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

	Acct No. (SIB-	Replace Desci (SIB-elig	Replacement Plant Description (SIB-eligible plant)	PWSID No.	Site (location description)	Replacement Plant	Plant		Đ	Original Plant (Plant Being Retired)		1
	crigione plant)											•
Project No.	335 Hydrants	Quantity	Cost/Unit			In-Service Date (provide ADEQ AOC and other related approvals by state and/or federal	Actual Cost	Actual Retirement Date	Original In-Service Date	Original Cost	Accumulated Depreciation Reserve (as of the actual retirement date)	1
						agencies when applicable; pictures of installed plant)				•		
												1
												1
												1 .
												1
												1
								-				1
·												1
												1
								-1				1
		-										
												1
		-										T
Subtotal A	Subtotal Actual Cost											

neololow NA

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

Summary)
ۍ
of
9
(Page
I TABLE II (
Щ
1
A.
1
Ę
Z
Ą
PL/
Ξ
SIB
• 1

Information to be included with SIB-Eligible Completed Project Filings

Doject Deterinidion Cost (activation cost Atomat (activation cost Densist crytaméries of vely venutions to vely venutions to source data 10% for the project. Display the second of activated or state of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Display the second of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Display the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Display the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Display the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project. Image: Source of the project					
Cost Actual (estimated)					
	² roject D <u>e</u> scr	iption	Cost (estimated)	Actual Cost	Detailed explanation of why actual costs have exceeded estimated costs by more than 10% for the project.
			•		
			•		

EXHIBIT D

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Calculation of Overall SIB Revenue Requirement and Individual Surcharge As of December 31, 2012

Line No.

2 12 Ξ

SIB Schedule A		
•	÷	M
-		
CALGULATION OF OVERALL SIB REVENUE REQUIREMENT & EFFICIENCY CREDIT	•	0.0
Total Authorized Revenue Requirement - Decision No. 73736		\$ 17,848,
SIB Revenue Cap %		ń
Net SIB Revenue Cap (in. 2 x in. 4)		-
SIB-Eligible Plant in Service - Per SIB Table II Summary		\$ 2,000
Accumulated Depreciation - 1/2-Year Convention (In. 24 x .5)		21 6 1 077
SiB Rate Base (in. 8 - in. 10)		
Required Rate of Return - Decision No. 73736		
Required SIB Operating Income (In. 12 x In. 14)		
Gross Revenue Conversion Factor/Tax Multipiler - Per Decision No. 73736		ſ
Revenue Requirement - Return on SIB-Eligible Rate Base (in. 16 x in. 18)		\$
Applicable Depreciation Rate - Per Decision No. 73736		
SIB Deprectation Expense (in. 8 x in. 22)		•
Less: Depreciation Expense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary		
Net Depreciation Expense - SIBA Eligible Plant (h. 24 - h. 26)		8
SIB Capital Costs - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (in. 20 + in. 28)		
Under or Over Recovery from Previous Period	•	
Overall SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs		
SIB Efficiency Credit %		1
Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 35 x in. 37)		
ECI		
SION		

892,446 **[**8] PERSTITION 100 %00. 000' ,923

.72% 322 2.77% 300 985 590

5,400 2,000 50,400

335,722 335,722 \$

-5.00%

(16,786) \$

NO.

S:\WVenceve2011 CASES\11-0310 AWC Eastern Group\SIB Schedules Example AWC 03 28 13\SIBA Sch. A Printed on 4/112013 9:28 AM

SIB Schedule A

		Calculation of Overall SIB Revenue Requirement and Individual Surcharge	•
ARIZONA WATER COMPANY	Docket No. W-01445Å-11-0310	Calculation of Overall SIB Revenue R	As of December 31, 2012

<u>ত</u> ß ٤

CALCULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SIB FIXED SURCHARGE AND EFFICIENCY CREDIT

No.

	30,758		23,708	Totals
\$ 104.60	•	115	J	D-inch
\$ 72.77	160	80	2	-inch
\$ 45.48	1,225	50	25	-inch
\$ 22.74 9	523	25	21	-inch
\$ 14.55 2	492	16	31	-inch
\$ 7.28	2,278	8	285	-inch
\$ 4.55 3		2	•	1/2-inch
\$ 2.27	4,559	2.5	1,824	1-inch
\$ 0.91	21,521	-	21,521	5/8 × 3/4-irich
Surcharge	(C X F)	Multiplier	12/31/2012	Customer Meter Size
Fixed	Equivalent Meters	Meter	No. of Customers	

(11,745.00) (2,488.16)

234,900 49,763

Refund by Meter Size Annual

Revenue by Meter Size

SIB Surcharge ual Annual

SIB Efficiency Credit

Individual Fixed Credit

Q

Ξ

Ξ

ē

(1,243.21) (268.51) (285.38) (668.54) (87.32)

(0.05) (0.11) (0.11) (0.23) (0

24,864 5,370 5,708 13,371 1,746

(16,786)

335,722

Overall SIB Revenue Requirement (p. 1, In. 32)

50 N

c 4 individual SIB Fixed Surcharge Per 5/8 x 3/4-inch Equivalent Meter (in. 24 + col. C, in. 19 + 12)

Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (p. 1, In. 36)

DECISION NO.

Individual SIB Fixed Efficiency Credit Per 5/8 x 3/4-inch Equivalent Meter (In. 28 + col. C, In. 19 + 12)

(0.05)

0.91

335,722

(16,786)

EXHIBIT E

						•																								
		[6]		Percent	SIB	4.2%	3.6%	3.4%	3.1%	2.5%	2.3%	2.0%	1.8%	1.5%	1.4%	1.3%	%6'0	0.8%		2.4%	4.2%		n/a n/a , n/a							
		[F]		Net	SIB Increase	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93		0.93	0.93		n/a n/a n/a	·						
					Ē	\$														\$	47									
					•	23.19	26.46	28.09	31.42 34.75	38.07	41.40 44 73	48.05	51.38	50.10 60 98	65.77	15	99.35	34		39.07	23.19									
		(E)		Total	Pro Forma	23	26	28	34	38	41	- 4	51		99 99	27	66	123		30	23		n/a n/a n/a							
			z			\$. ~	~ ~		~ ~		~	_ ~	. ~	~ '	~ ~	~		\$	**									
		_	STITIC	<u>ہ</u>	j B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	0.07	0.0	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.0	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07		0.07	0.07									
		[0]	SUPERSTITION		Surcharge / (Credit)																••		n/a n/a n/a							
			ಶ		U)	\$			~ ~		~		-	~ ~		•	~ ~	-		\$	*									
					ы С	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(co.o) (0.05)	(0.05	(0.05)	(0.05	'	(0.05)	(0.05)									
		<u>0</u>			Efficiency Credit		۰.																n/a n/a n/a							
			·			\$														**	64									
					_ 80	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91		0.91	0.91									
	ule C	(B)		0	Surcharge																		n/a n/a n/a							
	SiB Schedule C				Ö.	\$								•						\$	**						,			
	SIBIS				-	22.26	23.89	27.16	30.49	37.14	40.47	43.80	50.45	55.25 20.25	60.09 64.84	69.64	74.44	122.41		38.14	22.26		1.6340 3.3270 4.7970							
		(۲			Present <u>Bill</u>	N	~ ~	• •	e > e		•	4 4	. (1)			w		.5		e	2		4.9.4							
						\$														\$	**		69 6 9 6 9							
					`																									
								,											. ,											
																				allons										
																				00 Ge										
																				of 6,3										
e																				nption										
th Met					101		1,000	3,000	4,000	000'9	000'2	8,000 9,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	14,000	15,000	88		Residential Bill at Average Consumption of 6,300 Gallons		- and a	Commodity Rate Per 1,000 Gallons 0 - 3,000 Gallons 3,001 - 10,000 Gallons Over 10,000 Gallons							
/4-Inc					Gallons Consumed	·	- 6	N R	4.0	0,0 0	~	80	ç Ç	1	12,0	14,0	15,0	25,000		age C		000	sind Sind							
Y 5/8 x 3					Con Con Con															Aven	arge	2	Per 1 llons 00 Gal Gallor						•	
NPAN 810 ential (Bill at	ce Ch	100	Hate 70 Gal 10,00							
R COM -11-03 Reside																				lential	Basic Service Charge	- House	imodity Kate Per 1,000 0 - 3,000 Gallons 3,001 - 10,000 Gallons Over 10,000 Gallons							
ATEF 1445A ysis - I 31, 2(•																Resit	Basic									
ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Typical Bill Analysis - Residential 5/8 x 3/4-Inch Meter As of December 31, 2012																							1~	" ~''			10			
IZON ket Nc ical Bil					n																		· D	EUK	SIO	NI	۷ 0.			
AR Doc Typi					Line No.	- 0	.	4 U	9	۲ a	റ	₽;	= 2	13	4	19 19	17	19	3 2 2	23 24	26 27 27	28	33 33 36	34 35	36 37 38	30	40 41 42	43 45 45	4 4 7	49 49 50

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310

EXHIBIT F

4.

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Calculation of Overall SIB Revenue Requirement and Individual Surcharge As of December 31, 2012

SIB Schedule A

8

₹

SUPERSTITION

892,446

27,700

2,000,000

1,972,300

5.00%

17,848,923

Total Authorizad Favenue Requirement - Decision No. 73736 SIB Revenue Cap (M. 2. X. h. 4) SIB Revenue Cap (G. 10 (M. 1. 2. X. b. 1) SIB Reta Base (M. 8 In. 10) SIB Reta Base (M. 8 In. 10) SIB Reta Base (M. 8 In. 10) SIB Reta Base (M. 8 In. 10) Required Cost of Equity (In. 12 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 19 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Weighted Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 17); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Equity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Eduity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Eduity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Eduity (In. 18 X. h. 12); Pre-Tax Regulated Cost of Capital (In. 19 X. h. 13); SIB Depreciation Expense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Par SIB Table II Summary Net Depreciation Expense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Par SIB Table II Summary Corecal SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 30 X. h. 4) Corecall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 30 X. h. 4)	<u>CALCULATION OF OVERALL SIB REVENUE REQUIREMENT & EFFICIENCY CREDIT</u>	
ue Cap (In. 2 x In. 4) rrvice - Per SIB Table II Summary Ion - 1/2-Year Convention (In. 28 x 5) In. 10) In. 10) In. Decision No. 73736 Equity In. 10) In. Decision No. 73736 In. Equity In. 10) In. Decision No. 73736 In. 10) In. Equity In. 10) In. Equity In. 11) In. 10) In. Equity In. 10) In. Equity In. 10) In. Equity In. 11) In. 10) In. 10) In. Equity In. 10) In. Equity In. 10) In. 10)	Total Authorized Revenue Requirement - Decision No. 73736	\$
ue Cap (In. 2 x In. 4) wrote - Per SIB Table II Summary wrote - Per SIB Table II Summary In. 10) n. 10) n. 10) n. Decision No. 73736 6 Taufty mision Factor: estion Factor: estion Factor: estion Factor: estim factor: es	SIB Revenue Cap %	
rotes - Per SiB Table II Summary In - 12-Year Convention (In. 28 x. 5) In - 10) In - Decision No. 73736 In - Decision	Net SIB Revenue Cap (In. 2 x In. 4)	
Ion - 1/2-Year Convention (In. 28 x. 5) I. 10) I. 10) I. Decision No. 73736 of Equity: Equival Factor: Equival Factor: Equival Capital (In. 16 x In. 17); Equival Factor: Equival Factor: Equival Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); I. 2.26% Solid Debit: 	SIB-Eligible Plant in Service - Per SIB Table II Summary	\$
n. 10) n - Decision No. 73736 of Equity respine Cast of Equity (In. 16 x In. 17); 5.33% eighned Cast of Equity (In. 16 x In. 17); 5.33% eighned Cast of Equity (In. 16 x In. 17); 3.34% Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 19 + In. 19); 1.2.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 28 + In. 20) y from Previous Petiod wenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs	Accumulated Depreciation - 1/2-Year Convention (in. 28 x .5)	
n - Decision No. 73736 of Equity: ersion Factor: 5.33% ersion Factor: 1.6500 ersion factor: 1.6500 ersion factor: 3.34% Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 12): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% x Cost of Capital (In. 28 + In. 30) x Inter Period y from Previous Period	SIB Rate Base (In. 8 - In. 10)	ω "
x Cost of Capital (In. 18 + In. 19): 12.26% 12 x In. 21) 1 Rate - Per Decision No. 73736 ise (In. 8 x In. 26) ise (In. 8 x In. 26) ise (In. 8 x In. 26) ise a seociated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary ise - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) ist - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) ist - Pre-T	ln. 16 x ln. 17):	
12 x In. 21) 1 Rate - Per Decision No. 73736 1se (In. 8 x In. 26) 1se (In. 8 x In. 26) 1se - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) 1se - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) 1se - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) 1st - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) 1st - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 24 +		
r Rate - Per Decision No. 73736 rse (In. 8 x In. 26) rense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary rse - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) rse - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 28 - In. 30) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 28 - In. 3	Required Revenues (in. 12 x in. 21)	⇔
rse (In. 8 x In. 26) bense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary rse - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) y from Previous Period y from Previous Period cence Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs clency Credit (In. 33 x In. 41)	Applicable Deprectation Rate - Per Decision No. 73736	
ense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary rse - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) y from Previous Period venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs clency Credit (In. 33 x In. 41)	SIB Depreciation Expense (In. 8 x In. 26)	60
rse - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30) sts - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) y from Previous Period venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs venue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs	Less: Depreciation Expense Associated with Applicable Retirements - Per SIB Table II Summary	64
SIB Capital Costs - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32) Under or Over Recovery from Previous Period Overall SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs SIB Efficiency Credit % Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x In. 41)	Net Depreciation Expense - SIBA Eligible Plant (In. 28 - In. 30)	Ś
Under or Over Recovery from Previous Period Overall SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Capital Costs SIB Efficiency Credit % Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x In. 41)	SIB Capital Costs - Pre-Tax Return & Depreciation (In. 23 + In. 32)	
Overall SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs SIB Efficiency Credit % Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x In. 41)	Under or Over Recovery from Previous Period	
SIB Efficiency Credit % Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x In. 41)	Overall SIB Revenue Requirement - Lesser of Net SIB Revenue Cap or SIB Captial Costs	
Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x In. 41)	SIB Efficiency Credit %	
	Overall SIB Efficiency Credit (In. 39 x in. 41)	
	•	

12.26%

241,900

2.77%

55,400 5,000

ATTACHMENT B

(14,615)

69

292,300

\$

-5.00%

292,300

ŝ

50,400

s

1

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Calculation of Overall SIB Revenue Requirement and Individual Surcharge As of December 31, 2012

ION OF INDIVIDUAL SIB FIXED SURCHARGE AND EFFICIENCY CREDIT No. of Err Meter Size No. of Customers S/8 x 34-inch Meter Meter Meter Erred Customers No. of Meter Meter Fired Returnation S/8 x 34-inch Meter Meter Meter Meter Fired Returnation S/8 x 34-inch Meter Meter Meter Fired Returnation S/8 x 34-inch Meter Returnation S/8 x 34-inch Meter Me	charge Annual Annual Revenue by Meter Size 4,676 \$ 43,327 \$ 4,676 \$ 4,676 \$ 11,641 1,641 1,521 \$ 292,300 \$ 292,300
	Surcha

C.Wserstverken/Desktop/SIB Schedules Example AWC04 09 13b.xlsx/SIBA Sch. A Printed on: 4/14/2013 1:25 PM

Line. No.

0 0

ശ

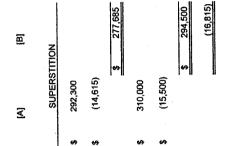
CALCULATION OF OVERALL SIB REVENUE TRUE-UP FROM PRIOR 12-MONTH SIBA SURCHARGE PERIOD	Overall SIB Revenue Requirement from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Overall SIB Efficiency Credit from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Total SIB Revenue Requirement Net of Efficiency Credit - Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Total SIB Surcharge Revenues from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Total SIB Efficiency Credit Refunds from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Total SIB Surcharge Revenues Net of Efficiency Credit from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period	Net SIB Surcharge Under/(Over)-Collections from Prior 12-Month SIB Surcharge Period (In. 6 - In. 12)			

9

5 5

 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5
 5

DECISION NO.



SIB Schedule B REVISED Page 1 of 2

$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	No. of Customers 5/6 x 3/4-inch Requivalent Customers Meter Equivalent 5/6 x 3/4-inch Reters 21,521 1 21,521 1 21,521 1 21,521 4,559 21,824 2.5 4,559 5 21 1 21,521 1,824 5 21 25 4,559 5 5 21 25 5 4,92 5 21 25 5 1,225 5 5 23 16 1,225 5 160 5 5 5 23 26 5 1,225 5<	CALCULATION OF INDIVIDUAL SIB FIXED TRUE-UP SURCHARGE/CREDIT	SIB FIXED TRUE-UP	SURCHARGE/	CREDIT			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	21,521 1 21,521 1 21,521 1 1,824 2.5 4,559 4,559 4,559 285 8 2,278 31 16 21 25 5 4,559 21 26 4,559 21 25 2,278 21 26 4,922 21 25 50 21 25 50 115 160 23,708 30,758	Customer Meter Size	No. of Customers 12/3//2012	Meter Multiplier	5/8 x 3/4-inch Equivalent Meters (C X F)		SIB True-Up Surc Fixed Surcharge / (Credit)	harge/(Credit) Annual Revenue by <u>Meter Size</u>
Ich 5 5 5 60.23) \$ 31 16 235 8 2.278 \$ (0.23) \$ 31 16 292 8 2.278 \$ (0.23) \$ 31 16 292 8 (0.73) \$ \$ (0.23) \$ 21 25 5 11225 \$ \$ (1.3) \$ 25 50 1.225 \$ \$ (1.4) \$ 2 80 1.225 \$ \$ (1.4) \$ 115 1 160 \$ \$ (5.24) \$ Totals 23,708 30,758 \$ $30,758$ \$ 5 (5.24) \$	Tch 5 5 5 31 16 2278 3 31 16 492 21 25 5 21 25 5 21 25 5 21 25 5 21 25 5 25 50 1.225 1 115 - 1 30,758	5/8 x 3/4-inch 1-inch	21,521 1,824	1 2.5	21,521 4,559	69 67	(0.05) (0.11)	(11,766 (2,493
Totals T	Totals 73,708 30,758	1 1/2-inch	- 100	ц С		64 6	(0.23)	- 11 JAE
21 25 523 \$ (1.14) \$ 25 50 1,225 \$ (2.28) \$ 2 80 1,60 \$ (3.64) \$ 115 - 115 \$ (5.24) \$ Totals 23,708 30,756 \$ (5.24) \$	21 25 523 \$ 25 50 1,225 \$ 2 80 1,225 \$ 115 1,225 \$ 10tals 23,708 30,758	2-inch 3-inch	31	α 9	2,278 492	₩	(0.73)	(269)
25 50 1,225 \$ (2.28) \$ 2 80 1,60 \$ (3.64) \$ 1 115 - \$ (5.24) \$ 1 23,708 30,756 \$ (7)	25 50 1,225 \$ 2 80 160 \$ 115 115 \$ Totals 23,708 30,756	4-inch	21	25	523	\$	(1.14)	(286
Totals 23,708 160 55 (35.4) 5 (5.24) 5 (5.24) 5 (5.24) 5 (5.24) 5 (5.24) 5 (7)	Totals 23,708 160 5	6-inch	25	50	1,225	67	(2.28)	(670
Totals 23,708 - 115 - 8 (5.24) \$	115 - 30,758	8-inch	2	80	160	67 G	(3.64)	(87
23,708 30,758 \$	23,708	10-inch	•	115	•	A	(47.0)	
		Totals	23,708		30,758			

DECISION NO.

C.\Usersiyreiker\Desktop\SiB Schedules Example AWC04 09 13b.xtsx\SiBA Sch. B Printed on: 4/14/2013 1:25 PM SIB Schedule C REVISED Page 1 of f

ع

	[0]		Percent SIB Increase	IIN COOC	3.2%	3.0%	2.8%	2.6%	2.3%	2.1%	1.9%	1.7%	1.0%	1.4%	1.3%	1.2%	1.1%	1.U%	0.9% 0.7%	0.6%			1.9%	3.2%		n/a n/a	n/a							
	E		Net SIB	10000	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.7 1 2 0	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.71	1.0	0.71 0.71	0.71			0.71	0.71		n/a n/a	n/a							
			<u>7</u>	Ĭ	\$																		÷	÷										
	E		Total Pro Forma Bill		22.97	24.60	26.23	27.87	31.20	34.52	37.85	41.18	44.50	51.16	55.95	60.75	65.55	70.35	75.14	99.15 123.11			38.85	22.97		п/а n/а	n/a							
	[0]	SUPERSTITION		(Creak)	(0.05) \$	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.03)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.05)	(60.0) (90.02)			(0.05) \$	(0.05) \$		n/a n/a	n/a							
	[0]	30	Ŷ	Creat	(0.04) \$	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04)	(0.04) (0.04)		٠	(0.04) \$	(0.04) \$		n/a n/a	n/a							
SIB Schedule C	[8]		SIB Fixed	Surcharge	\$ 61.0		0.79	62 0	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.70 07.0	67.0 070	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.79			0.79 \$	\$ 62.0		n/a n/a	n/a							
SIB Sch	(A)		Present	811	22.26 \$	23.89	25.53	27.16	30.49	33.82	37.14	40.47	43.80	47.12	50.45 66.26	60.05	64.84	69.64	74.44	98.42 122.41	1 4:22		38.14 \$	22.26 \$		1.6340 3.3270	4.7970							
					6 7	•																	69	\$		69 69	• ••							
			Gallons	Consumed		1 000	2 000	3 000	000 P	5000	6.000	000'2	8,000	000'6	10,000		13.000	14,000	15,000	20,000	25,000		Residential Bill at Average Consumption of 6,300 Gallons	Basic Service Charge	Commodity Rate Per 1,000 Gallons	0 - 3,00 Gallons 3 0/1 - 10 000 Gallons	Over 10,000 Gallons							
			Line	<u>.</u>	- r	N (*	~	t u	n u	0 F	- @	5	10	11	5 5	<u> </u>	<u>ז</u> ד	16	17	18	19 20	21 22	23 54	26 27	28 29	182		3 8 8			44 45	46 47	48 49	50

C:Userstyreiker/Desktop/SIB Schedules Example AWC04 09 13b.xisx/SIBA Sch. C Printed on: 4/14/2013 1:25 PM SIB Schedule D - REVISED Page 1 of 1

÷

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Fair Value Rate Base, Revenue & Rate of Return As of December 31, 2012

As of D	As of December 31, 2012					SIB	SIB Schedule D	۵				
			[A]	[8]	[0]		[0]	-	E	E		[0]
							SUPERSTITION		Net SiB	Net SIB		Pro Forma
			Per Decision 73736	Net SIB Step-1 Increase	Net Sib Step-2 Increase		Step-3		Step-4	Step-5 Increase		With SIB
No.	Total Operating Revenue	\$	17,848,923 \$	277,685	¢	ب ا	·	\$	به ۱		چ	18,126,608
- 01 0	Concernant Primerses					e ,	•	69	ب ۱		\$ 7	8,057,876
04	Operations & Maintenance	6)	8,057,876 \$ 2.671.694	50,400	A	•	1					2,722,094 1.049,113
ъ a	Depreciation & Amortization Taxes Other than Income		1,049,113	- FA 101								1,759,124
) ~ a	Income Taxes Total Operating Expenses	69	13,473,706 \$		⇔	•	•	Ś	•	\$		10,000,401
°°5	Operating Income (In. 1 - In. 8)	69	4,375,217 \$	163,184	\$	ه ۱		\$	•	\$	•	4,038,401
13 13 13	Interest Expense Weighted Avg. Cost of Debt	•	3.34% 1.676,832 \$	3.34% 65,914	6	3.34% - \$	3.3	3.34% - \$	3.34%	м м	3.34% - \$	3.34% 1,742,746
15 15	Interest Expense (in: 13 X m. 19) Net Income (in: 10 - In: 14)	69		97,270	\$	•		\$		\$	ب	2,795,655
19		\$	50,174,504 \$	\$ 1,972,300	\$	\$ '		69	•	\$	67 ⊡1	52,146,804
5 2 3	Rate Base - U.C.L.U. Dation on Pate Rase - O.C.L.D. (In. 10 + In. 19)	1	8.72%	8.27%	9	0.00%	ō	0.00%	0.00%		%00.0	8.70%
3 2 2			8.72%	8.72%	*	8.72%	œ	8.72%	8.72%	-	8.72%	8.72%
24 25 26	Capital Structure Debt % Fruitro %		49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%	* *	49.03% 50.97%	5 0.	49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%	40	49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%
382	ţcT	\$	25,573,945	\$ 1,005,281	\$		\$	69	•	\$	به	26,579,226
888			10.55%	10.55%	%	10.55%	6	10.55%	10.55%	-	10.55%	10.55%
			10.55%	9.68%	8	%00.0	0	0.00%	%00 .0		%00`0	10.52%
888												
44 45 46												
47 48 49 50												
3												

SIB Schedule D

ARIZONA WATER COMPANY Docket No. W-01445A-11-0310 Fair Value Rate Base, Revenue & Rate of Return As of December 31, 2012

•					SIB Schedule D	dułe D	.• .				
		[A]	[8]	[<u>c</u>]	[0]	_		Ē			[0]
					SUPERSTITION	STITION		10.114			Des Forme
		Per Declsion 73736	Net SIB Step-1 Increase	Net SIB Step-2 Increase	Net SIB Step-3 Increase		Net SIB Step-4 Increase	Net SIB Step-5 Increase	5 9 8		With SIB
Total Operating Revenue	**	17,848,923 \$	318,936	، چ	••	67) 1.	•	\$	1	¥	18, 167, 859
Operating Expenses Operations & Maintenance Depreciation & Amortization	\$	8,057,876 \$ 2,671,694	50,400	•	\$	••• • • • •		\$		-	8,057,876 2,722,094 1,049,113
Taxes Other than income	4	1,049,113 1,695,023	106,663	• •							1,801,686
Total Operating Expenses	67	13,473,706 \$	157,063	•	\$	رم	•	•			
Operating Income (In. 1 - In. 8)	\$	4,375,217 \$	161,874	1 67-	5	\$,	\$	•	43	4,537,091
Interest Expense Weighted Avg. Cost of Debt Interest Expense (In. 13 × In. 19).	\$	3.34% 1,676,832	3.34% \$ 65,914	3.34% \$-	\$%	3.34% - \$	3.34% -	\$	3.34%		3.34% 1,742,746
Net income (in. 10 - in. 14)	\$	2,698,385	\$ 95,959	67.	*	•	•	**	•	67	2,794,344
Rate Base - O.C.L.D.	\$	50,174,504	\$ 1,972,300	•	•	6 7 1	•	\$		6 \$	52,146,804
Return on Rate Base - O.C.L.D. (In. 10 + In. 19)	ļ	8.72%	8.21%	00:0	%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%		8.70%
Authorized Return on Rate Base		8.72%	8.72%	8.72%	%	8.72%	8.72%		8.72%		8.72%
Capital Structure Debt % Equity %		49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%	% %	49.03% 50.97%	49.03% 50.97%		49.03% 50.97%		49.03% 50.97%
Totat Equity (in. 19 x in. 27)	\$	25,573,945	\$ 1,005,281	•	67	•	•	•	•	67	26,579,226
Authorized Return on Equity		10.55%	10.55%	10.55%	%	10.55%	10.55%		10.55%		10.55%
Return on Equity (Ln. 16 + In. 29)		10.55%	9.55%	0.00%	%(%00'0	%00.0		0.00%		10.51%

₽ 12 13 Ξ

đ

ιD

No.

15 15 15 15

DECISION NO.

Docket No, W-01445A-11-0310